

## Section 1

### Population

[Area data, except for figures shown in table 1, are presented in section 6]

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. From 1800 to 1900, the census was conducted by the Superintendent of the Census appointed for the duration of each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

The data shown here were selected chiefly from the 1940 and 1950 Censuses, and from special Census Bureau reports. Most of the data presented apply to continental United States. Data for Territories and possessions are shown in section 33, although they are also included in certain tables here.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Thus, statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition; statistics on family income are given in section 11, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. Data on the population in institutions are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 5, Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 3, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

**Decennial censuses.**—In accordance with Census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

Most of the data which are presented are based on complete counts. However, certain of the 1950 data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of 20 percent or  $3\frac{1}{2}$  percent of the population. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources. In addition, experience has shown that in mass operations two tabulations of a set of punch cards are not likely to yield

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on January 27, 1956, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

identical results. These differences are caused by occasional errors in the tabulation processes—machine failure, loss of punch cards, and other types.

**Current Population Survey.**—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. This survey covers a representative sample of about 25,000 households taken in selected areas throughout the United States. A statement indicating the sampling reliability of estimates based on this sample is given in the Technical Note, page 193.

The estimating procedures used to obtain the data for the Current Population Survey were changed beginning with the report for January 1953. Further information on this change is given in the Technical Note, page 193.

**Population estimates.**—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 Census; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the Armed Forces provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems throughout the country.

**Urban and rural areas.**—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban area.

According to the new urban-rural definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (2) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (3) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (4) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the definition used in 1940, the urban population had been limited to all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and in other areas classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban area used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 and subsequent years are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated.

**Farm and nonfarm residence.**—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The definition of farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, as were persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps.

**Household.**—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 Census reports, and approximately the same as the number of "occupied dwelling units" as used in the 1950 Census of Housing. See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definition of dwelling unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same dwelling unit as partners is counted as a household.

A quasi-household is a group of persons living in quarters not classified as a dwelling unit, for example, in a house with at least five lodgers, or in a hotel, institution, labor camp, or military barracks.

**Family.**—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi-household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

**Subfamily.**—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

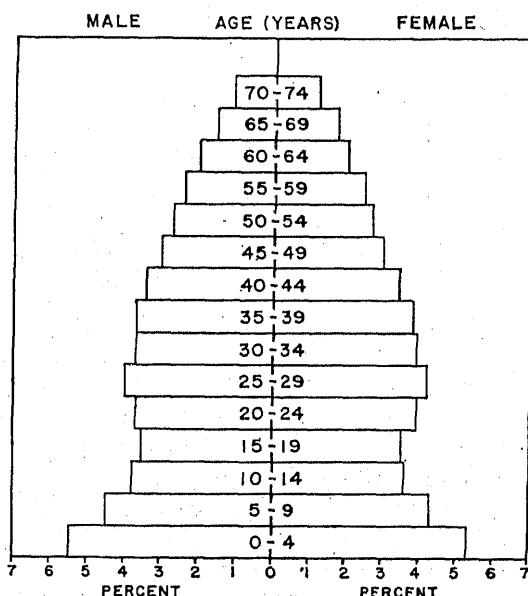
**Married couple.**—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together.

**Unrelated individuals.**—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi-household such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi-household.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

FIG. II.—POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX: 1950

[See table 18]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Fig. III.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1790 to 1950

[See tables 13 and 16. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2.]

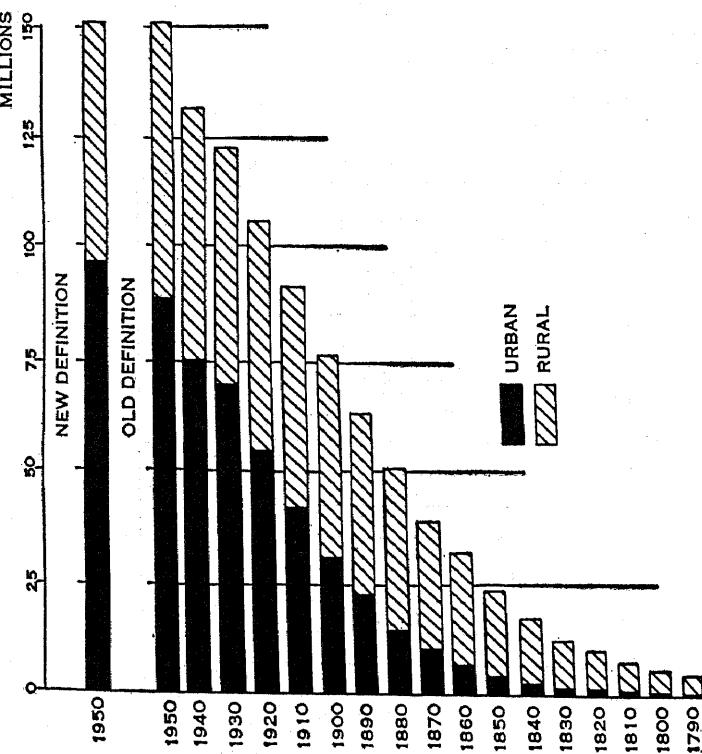
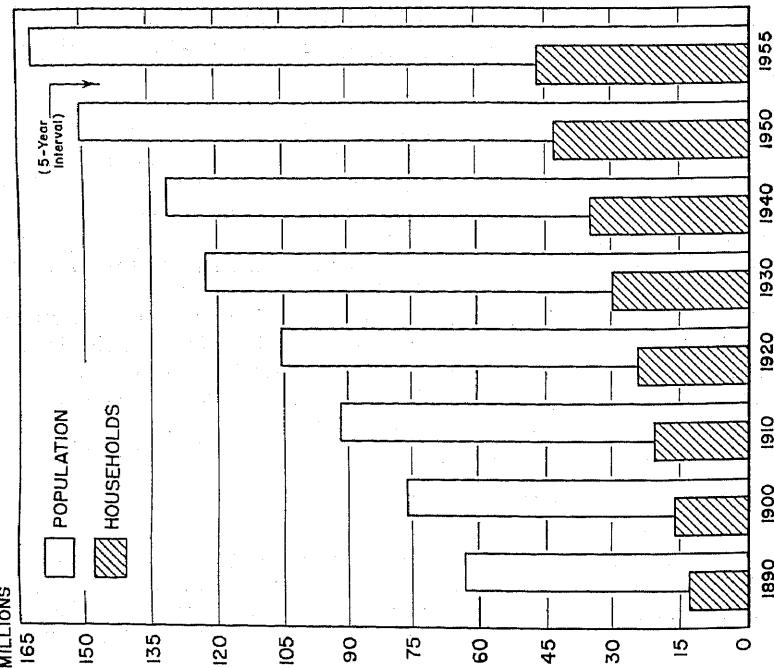


Fig. IV.—POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 to 1955

[See tables 1 and 45]



Source of figs. III and IV: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## POPULATION

5

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[For additional area data, see tables 4 and 188. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (square miles) <sup>1</sup>			POPULATION		
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census
					Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5	
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,260
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.6	2,398,572
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,463	9.8	4,203,433
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,821	10.6	8,251,446
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	* 39,818,440	13.4	8,375,128
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,960,834	52,553	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,930	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,364
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,660,275	44.2	8,894,229
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086

<sup>1</sup> Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.

<sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States*, 1940.

## No. 2.—ESTIMATED POPULATION: 1900 TO 1956

[In thousands. As of July 1, except where noted. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1956 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 1.]

YEAR	Total population residing in United States	YEAR	Total population residing in United States	YEAR	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	Total population residing in United States	Civilian population	YEAR	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	Total population residing in United States	Civilian population
1900	76,094	1915	100,549	1930	123,188	123,077	122,923	1945	139,928	132,481	127,573
1901	77,585	1916	101,966	1931	124,149	124,040	123,886	1946	141,389	140,054	138,385
1902	79,160	1917	103,266	1932	124,949	124,840	124,694	1947	144,126	143,446	142,566
1903	80,632	1918	103,203	1933	125,600	125,579	125,436	1948	146,631	146,093	146,168
1904	82,165	1919	104,512	1934	126,485	126,374	126,228	1949	149,188	148,665	147,578
1905	83,820	1920	106,466	1935	127,362	127,362	127,250	1950	151,683	151,233	150,202
1906	85,437	1921	105,541	1936	128,181	128,053	127,879	1951	154,300	153,382	151,082
1907	87,000	1922	110,055	1937	128,961	128,825	128,639	1952	157,028	155,761	153,366
1908	88,709	1923	111,950	1938	129,969	129,825	129,635	1953	159,643	158,320	156,053
1909	90,492	1924	114,113	1939	131,028	130,880	130,683	1954	162,409	161,183	159,078
1910	92,407	1925	115,832	1940	132,122	131,954	131,658	1955	165,248	164,280	162,284
1911	93,868	1926	117,389	1941	133,402	133,121	131,595	1956:			
1912	95,331	1927	119,038	1942	134,860	133,020	130,942	Jan. 1	166,738		163,822
1913	97,227	1928	120,501	1943	136,739	134,245	127,499	Feb. 1	166,966		164,000
1914	99,118	1929	121,770	1944	138,397	132,885	126,708	Mar. 1	167,181		164,288

<sup>1</sup> Total population including Armed Forces overseas, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population, 1917, 102,796; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 71, 105, 127, and 135; and reports and records on population estimates.

## POPULATION

## No. 3.—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, BY AGE AND SEX, 1960 TO 1975, WITH ESTIMATES FOR 1955

[In thousands. As of July 1. Series AA, A, B, and C imply the following assumptions as to fertility: AA.—1954-55 level continues to 1975; A.—1950-53 level continues to 1975; B.—1950-53 level continues to 1965, then declines to about the "prewar" level by 1975; C.—1950-53 level declines from 1953 to about the "prewar" level by 1975. Figures following the braces relate to persons born before July 1, 1955.]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	Under 5 years (ad- justed) <sup>1</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>												
1955.....	165,248	18,307	17,148	13,340	11,186	10,766	24,136	22,809	18,900	14,529	14,127	19,108
1960:												
AA.....	179,358	19,448										{ 20,250
A and B.....	177,840	17,930	19,152	17,185	13,881	11,276	22,672	23,958	20,856	15,630	15,800	18,732
C.....	176,452	16,542										17,344
1965:												
AA.....	193,346	20,413	20,252									{ 21,215
A and B.....	190,296	18,881	18,734	19,152	17,199	13,461	22,255	24,118	22,083	17,042	17,371	19,683
C.....	186,201	16,265	17,345									17,067
1970:												
AA.....	209,380	23,098	21,217	20,252								{ 23,900
A.....	204,620	21,388	19,685	18,734								22,190
B.....	202,984	19,752	19,685	18,734	19,167	17,301	24,946	22,602	23,150	18,768	18,879	20,554
C.....	190,370	17,145	17,068	17,344								17,947
1975:												
AA.....	228,463	26,775	23,902	21,217	20,269							{ 27,577
A.....	221,522	24,596	22,192	19,685	18,749	19,281	31,019	22,193	23,288	19,864	20,655	25,398
B.....	214,530	19,290	20,556	19,685	18,749							20,092
C.....	206,907	18,233	17,948	17,003	17,358							19,035
<b>MALE</b>												
1955.....	82,004	9,325	8,764	6,785	5,682	5,399	11,878	11,182	9,336	7,094	6,559	9,760
1960:												
AA.....	88,733	9,922										{ 10,358
A and B.....	87,957	9,146	9,770	8,779	6,795	5,604	11,249	11,714	10,174	7,496	7,131	9,582
C.....	87,247	8,436										8,872
1965:												
AA.....	95,455	10,416	10,355									{ 10,852
A and B.....	93,896	9,633	9,579	9,775	8,772	6,795	11,136	11,821	10,682	8,080	7,623	10,069
C.....	91,847	8,294	8,869									8,730
1970:												
AA.....	103,264	11,790	10,849	10,351								{ 12,226
A.....	100,830	10,915	10,066	9,575								11,351
B.....	99,993	10,078	10,066	9,575	9,767	8,772	12,524	11,169	11,170	8,782	8,090	10,514
C.....	96,611	8,745	8,727	8,865								9,181
1975:												
AA.....	112,682	13,671	12,222	10,845	10,343							{ 14,107
A.....	109,184	12,556	11,348	10,062	9,567							12,992
B.....	105,583	9,842	10,511	10,062	9,567	9,767	15,610	11,061	11,261	9,213	8,689	10,278
C.....	101,662	9,301	9,178	8,724	8,868							9,737
<b>FEMALE</b>												
1955.....	83,244	8,982	8,384	6,555	5,504	5,367	12,253	11,627	9,564	7,435	7,568	9,348
1960:												
AA.....	90,625	9,526										{ 9,892
A and B.....	89,883	8,784	9,373	8,406	6,586	5,582	11,423	12,244	10,682	8,134	8,660	9,150
C.....	89,205	8,106										8,472
1965:												
AA.....	97,891	9,907	9,897									{ 10,363
A and B.....	98,400	9,248	9,155	9,377	8,427	6,666	11,119	12,297	11,401	8,962	9,748	9,614
C.....	94,444	7,971	8,476									8,337
1970:												
AA.....	106,116	11,308	10,368	9,901								{ 11,674
A.....	103,790	10,473	9,619	9,159								10,839
B.....	102,991	9,674	9,619	9,159	9,400	8,529	12,422	11,433	11,980	9,986	10,789	10,040
C.....	99,759	8,400	8,341	8,479								8,766
1975:												
AA.....	115,781	13,104	11,680	10,372	9,926							{ 13,470
A.....	112,388	12,040	10,844	9,623	9,182							12,406
B.....	108,997	9,448	10,045	9,623	9,182	9,514	15,409	11,132	12,027	10,651	11,966	9,814
C.....	103,245	8,932	8,770	8,344	8,500							9,298

<sup>1</sup> Figures represent survivors of births of the appropriate years and were used as the base for the projections of 5-to-9-year-olds for later years. Figures in the second column (under 5 years) are comparable to 1950 Census counts of children under 5 years of age. They were obtained by subtracting approximately 802,000 (estimated "net census undercount" of children under 5 years) from the "adjusted" figures in order to make them comparable to 1950 Census counts. A more detailed discussion of this point is given in Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 121.

## POPULATION AND AREA

7

No. 4.—POPULATION AND AREA OF THE UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES, POSSESSIONS,  
ETC.: 1930 TO 1950[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1-12  
and B 25]

AREA	POPULATION			Gross area (land and water), 1950
	1930	1940	1950	
<b>United States (aggregate).</b>	<b>138,439,069</b>	<b>150,622,754</b>	<b>154,233,234</b>	<b>Sq. mi. 3,628,130</b>
Continental U. S.	122,775,046	131,660,275	150,697,361	3,022,327
Territories	427,578	495,294	628,437	592,823
Hawaii	368,300	422,770	499,704	6,423
Alaska	59,278	72,524	128,643	586,400
Possessions:				
Guam	18,509	22,290	59,408	206
Virgin Islands of the U. S.	22,012	24,889	26,665	133
American Samoa	10,055	12,908	18,937	76
Midway Islands	36	437	416	2
Wake Island			349	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	(8)	44	6,272	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	(8)	7,60	7,46	(8)
Swan Islands	(8)	(8)	9,36	1
Other <sup>10</sup>	(11)	12,10	(11)	13,5
Puerto Rico	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	3,435
Canal Zone <sup>11</sup>	39,467	51,827	52,822	553
Corn Islands <sup>12</sup>	(8)	10,1,523	16,1,304	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>13</sup>	(18)	(18)	10,54,843	20,8,475
Population abroad <sup>21</sup>	89,453	118,933	22,481,545	-----
Members of the Armed Forces			301,595	-----
Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government	89,453	118,933	26,910	-----
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	(22)	(22)	107,350	-----
Crews of merchant vessels	(23)	(23)	46,690	-----

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.

<sup>4</sup> Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.

<sup>5</sup> Not enumerated.

<sup>6</sup> Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>7</sup> Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>8</sup> Less than 0.5 square mile.

<sup>9</sup> Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>10</sup> Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulau, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Quita Sueno Bank, Rakahanga, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands.

<sup>11</sup> Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>12</sup> Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

<sup>13</sup> Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.

<sup>14</sup> Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

<sup>15</sup> Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

<sup>16</sup> Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 Censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.

<sup>17</sup> Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.

<sup>18</sup> Population 1930, 69,526; 1940, 131,258 (Censuses of Japan).

<sup>19</sup> U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.

<sup>20</sup> U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1948.

<sup>21</sup> Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.

<sup>22</sup> Based on 20-percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.

<sup>23</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

## POPULATION

## No. 5.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1800 TO 1950

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 <sup>1</sup>	1940	1950
<b>United States</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>50.7</b>
New England	19.9	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5
Maine	5.1	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1
Vermont	16.9	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7
Massachusetts	52.6	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2
Rhode Island	64.8	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5
Connecticut	52.1	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	281.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7
Middle Atlantic	14.0	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1
New York	12.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3
New Jersey	28.1	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	327.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central	0.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1
Ohio	1.1	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8
Indiana	(3)	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	174.2
Michigan	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	111.7
Wisconsin	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	62.8
West North Central	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	27.5
Minnesota	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	37.3
Iowa	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	46.8
Missouri	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	57.1
North Dakota	(4)	(4)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.8
South Dakota	(4)	(4)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.5
Nebraska	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	17.3
Kansas	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	23.2
South Atlantic	8.6	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0
Delaware	32.7	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland	34.4	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,157.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia	13.7	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	83.3
North Carolina	9.8	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina	11.3	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9
Georgia	1.5	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9
Florida	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	51.1
East South Central	2.9	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	68.8
Kentucky	5.5	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9
Tennessee	2.5	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	55.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	59.9
Mississippi	0.3	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1
West South Central	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	33.8
Arkansas	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	36.3
Louisiana	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	59.4
Oklahoma	—	—	53.7	61.4	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	32.4
Texas	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	29.3
Mountain	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	5.9
Montana	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1
Idaho	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.1
Wyoming	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.0
Colorado	0.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	12.8
New Mexico	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	5.6
Arizona	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	6.6
Utah	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	8.4
Nevada	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5
Pacific	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.6	30.4	45.3	45.3
Washington	0.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	35.6
Oregon	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	15.8
California	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	67.5

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1940 land-area measurement.

<sup>2</sup> Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.

<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile.

<sup>4</sup> Dakota Territory, 0.1 in 1870 and 0.9 in 1880.

<sup>5</sup> Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I, and U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I.

## CENTER OF POPULATION

9

## No. 6.—CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[“Center of population” is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point.]

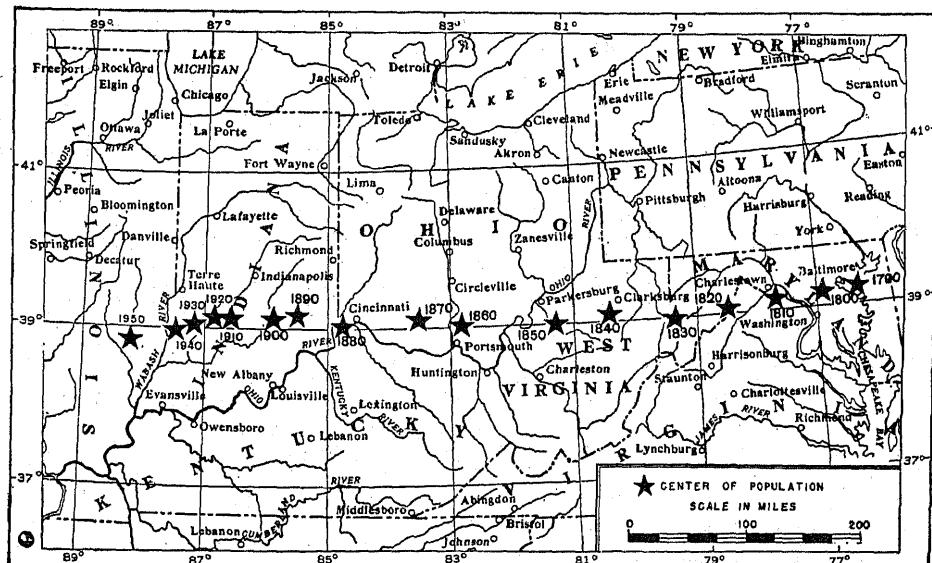
YEAR	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790	39° 16' 30"	76° 11' 12"	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39° 16' 6"	76° 56' 30"	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39° 11' 30"	77° 37' 12"	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39° 5' 42"	78° 33' 0"	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>
1830	38° 57' 54"	79° 16' 54"	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>
1840	39° 2' 0"	80° 18' 0"	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>
1850	38° 59' 0"	81° 19' 0"	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>
1860	39° 0' 24"	82° 48' 48"	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39° 12' 0"	83° 35' 42"	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39° 4' 8"	84° 39' 40"	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39° 11' 56"	85° 32' 53"	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39° 9' 36"	85° 48' 54"	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39° 10' 12"	86° 32' 20"	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39° 10' 21"	86° 43' 15"	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39° 3' 45"	87° 8' 6"	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38° 56' 54"	87° 22' 35"	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon Township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38° 50' 21"	88° 9' 33"	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

<sup>1</sup> West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

FIG. V.—CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[See table 6]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## POPULATION

## No. 7.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES: 1945 TO 1955

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on data from 1940 and 1950 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1950, see table 8]

DIVISION AND STATE	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955 <sup>1</sup>
United States	132,481	143,446	146,093	148,665	151,234	153,384	155,761	158,320	161,183	164,280
New England	8,321	9,039	9,233	9,379	9,335	9,237	9,321	9,603	9,762	9,942
Maine	800	854	878	903	913	898	870	877	890	905
New Hampshire	459	507	520	533	532	523	531	545	550	557
Vermont	315	354	359	369	378	377	374	380	377	378
Massachusetts	4,201	4,580	4,674	4,741	4,700	4,636	4,680	4,843	4,924	5,016
Rhode Island	776	776	787	801	790	797	813	835	837	845
Connecticut	1,769	1,967	2,014	2,032	2,022	2,006	2,044	2,123	2,185	2,241
Middle Atlantic	25,746	28,796	29,557	30,172	30,274	30,336	30,587	31,273	32,114	32,703
New York	12,405	13,982	14,497	14,892	14,901	15,017	15,180	15,499	15,826	16,124
New Jersey	4,108	4,618	4,774	4,889	4,864	5,002	5,118	5,174	5,303	5,420
Pennsylvania	9,143	10,196	10,287	10,390	10,509	10,317	10,288	10,600	10,984	11,159
East North Central	26,381	29,151	29,833	30,325	30,546	30,877	31,433	32,019	32,804	33,587
Ohio	6,916	7,705	7,876	7,973	7,978	8,038	8,254	8,463	8,720	8,936
Indiana	3,427	3,770	3,877	3,953	3,946	4,095	4,149	4,175	4,235	4,330
Illinois	7,601	8,341	8,552	8,670	8,753	8,825	8,913	9,039	9,193	9,361
Michigan	5,475	6,076	6,213	6,332	6,420	6,502	6,635	6,825	7,028	7,236
Wisconsin	2,961	3,250	3,314	3,391	3,449	3,416	3,483	3,516	3,628	3,694
West North Central	12,427	13,447	13,604	13,851	14,104	14,209	14,263	14,422	14,568	14,754
Minnesota	2,537	2,796	2,868	2,935	2,996	3,012	3,043	3,073	3,132	3,174
Iowa	2,308	2,509	2,543	2,578	2,627	2,619	2,645	2,665	2,692	2,692
Missouri	3,516	3,845	3,844	3,882	3,956	4,047	3,994	4,063	4,076	4,128
North Dakota	546	578	580	597	619	606	618	627	635	642
South Dakota	579	601	612	631	654	657	658	662	672	677
Nebraska	1,211	1,265	1,302	1,328	1,317	1,334	1,353	1,366	1,381	1,381
Kansas	1,731	1,853	1,892	1,925	1,923	1,951	1,971	1,981	2,023	2,060
South Atlantic	19,210	20,086	20,199	20,607	21,244	21,847	22,245	22,484	22,773	23,132
Delaware	286	305	312	316	320	333	344	355	371	387
Maryland	2,096	2,248	2,271	2,329	2,363	2,441	2,494	2,531	2,601	2,669
District of Columbia	876	888	840	807	807	819	828	846	849	853
Virginia	3,193	3,201	3,207	3,292	3,316	3,454	3,543	3,570	3,590	3,579
West Virginia	1,708	1,883	1,899	1,930	2,010	2,001	1,992	1,993	1,990	2,002
North Carolina	3,533	3,769	3,837	3,911	4,068	4,128	4,148	4,194	4,225	4,285
South Carolina	1,934	1,992	1,996	2,029	2,119	2,187	2,227	2,252	2,270	2,283
Georgia	3,119	3,272	3,259	3,325	3,452	3,536	3,577	3,564	3,606	3,621
Florida	2,465	2,528	2,578	2,668	2,790	2,948	3,091	3,177	3,300	3,452
East South Central	10,338	11,019	11,078	11,169	11,505	11,548	11,473	11,456	11,467	11,566
Kentucky	2,597	2,803	2,817	2,849	2,958	2,957	2,950	2,961	2,978	3,005
Tennessee	2,378	3,166	3,216	3,236	3,302	3,351	3,345	3,323	3,362	3,417
Alabama	2,775	2,942	2,969	3,000	3,066	3,048	3,290	3,016	3,001	3,038
Mississippi	2,090	2,107	2,076	2,085	2,179	2,191	2,188	2,156	2,126	2,111
West South Central	13,045	13,936	14,137	14,205	14,532	15,072	15,321	15,301	15,333	15,446
Arkansas	1,762	1,836	1,825	1,844	1,911	1,902	1,856	1,826	1,798	1,789
Louisiana	2,429	2,579	2,606	2,634	2,697	2,753	2,843	2,868	2,882	2,927
Oklahoma	2,028	2,133	2,089	2,105	2,234	2,278	2,255	2,200	2,174	2,168
Texas	6,826	7,388	7,626	7,628	7,740	8,139	8,367	8,407	8,479	8,563
Mountains	4,212	4,568	4,727	4,896	5,109	5,173	5,354	5,543	5,692	5,878
Montana	477	531	542	559	598	591	600	613	619	633
Idaho	607	522	561	570	592	584	583	594	598	609
Wyoming	239	258	269	277	291	290	294	293	298	306
Colorado	1,116	1,237	1,263	1,295	1,335	1,316	1,367	1,437	1,499	1,549
New Mexico	537	582	604	644	684	726	749	767	778	795
Arizona	594	663	690	714	755	788	846	894	928	980
Utah	591	636	653	671	695	709	732	749	762	781
Nevada	149	149	156	157	162	169	183	195	210	225
Pacific	12,800	13,405	13,725	14,062	14,535	15,085	15,765	16,220	16,671	17,271
Washington	2,206	2,211	2,255	2,294	2,387	2,443	2,462	2,481	2,531	2,570
Oregon	1,250	1,361	1,405	1,431	1,528	1,563	1,599	1,620	1,640	1,669
California	9,344	9,832	10,064	10,337	10,620	11,074	11,703	12,119	12,500	13,032

<sup>1</sup> Provisional data.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 72, 124, and 129.

# GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

11

## No. 8.—POPULATION, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1790 TO 1950

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. For regional totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 48-71]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1790	1800	1820	1840	1860	1870	1880
Cont. U. S.	3,929,214	5,308,483	9,638,453	17,069,453	31,443,321	39,818,449	50,155,783
Regions:							
Northeast	1,968,040	2,635,576	4,350,916	6,701,082	10,594,268	12,298,730	14,507,407
North Central		51,006	859,305	3,351,542	9,096,098	12,981,111	17,364,111
South	1,961,174	2,621,901	4,419,232	6,950,729	11,133,361	12,288,020	16,516,568
West					618,976	990,510	1,767,697
New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,660,071	2,234,822	3,135,283	3,487,924	4,010,529
Maine	96,640	161,719	298,335	501,793	628,279	626,915	648,936
New Hampshire	141,885	188,585	244,161	284,574	326,078	318,300	346,991
Vermont	85,425	154,465	235,981	201,948	315,098	330,551	332,286
Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	523,287	737,699	1,231,066	1,457,351	1,783,085
Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	83,050	108,830	174,620	217,353	276,531
Connecticut	237,946	251,002	275,248	309,978	400,147	537,484	622,700
Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,556	2,699,845	4,526,260	7,458,985	8,810,806	10,496,878
New York	340,120	589,051	1,372,812	2,428,921	3,880,735	4,382,759	5,082,871
New Jersey	184,139	211,149	277,575	373,306	672,035	906,096	1,131,116
Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	1,049,458	1,724,033	2,906,215	3,521,951	4,282,801
East North Central		51,006	792,719	2,924,728	6,926,884	9,124,517	11,206,668
Ohio	345,365	581,434	1,519,467	2,339,511	2,665,260	3,198,082	
Indiana	45,641	147,178	685,866	1,360,428	1,680,637	1,978,301	
Illinois		55,211	476,183	1,711,951	2,539,891	3,077,871	
Michigan		58,896	212,267	749,113	1,184,059	1,636,937	
Wisconsin			30,945	775,883	1,054,670	1,315,497	
West North Central		66,586	426,814	2,169,832	3,856,594	6,157,443	
Minnesota				172,023	439,706	780,773	
Iowa				674,913	1,194,020	1,624,615	
Missouri		66,586	383,702	1,182,012	1,721,295	2,168,380	
North Dakota					4,837	2,405	30,909
South Dakota						11,776	98,268
Nebraska						28,841	122,993
Kansas						107,200	452,402
South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,286,494	3,061,063	3,925,299	5,364,703	5,853,610	7,597,197
Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,749	78,085	112,216	125,015	140,608
Maryland	319,728	341,548	407,350	470,019	687,049	780,894	934,943
District of Columbia		8,144	28,336	33,745	75,080	131,700	177,024
Virginia	691,737	807,557	938,261	1,025,227	2,119,630	1,225,168	1,512,665
West Virginia	55,873	78,592	136,808	224,537	376,688	442,014	618,457
North Carolina	393,751	478,103	638,829	753,419	992,022	1,071,361	1,399,750
South Carolina	249,073	345,591	502,741	594,308	703,708	705,606	995,577
Georgia	82,548	162,036	340,989	691,302	1,057,286	1,184,109	1,542,180
Florida				54,477	140,424	187,748	269,493
East South Central	109,368	335,407	1,190,489	2,575,445	4,020,991	4,404,445	5,585,151
Kentucky	73,677	220,958	504,317	779,828	1,155,684	1,321,011	1,648,600
Tennessee	35,691	105,602	422,823	829,210	1,109,801	1,258,520	1,542,359
Alabama		9,1,250	127,901	590,756	994,201	996,992	1,202,505
Mississippi		10,7,600	75,448	375,651	791,305	827,922	1,137,597
West South Central			167,680	449,985	1,747,667	2,029,965	3,334,220
Arkansas			14,273	97,574	435,450	484,471	802,525
Louisiana		153,407		352,411	708,002	726,915	930,946
Oklahoma							
Texas					604,215	818,579	1,501,749
Mountain					174,923	315,385	653,119
Montana						20,695	39,150
Idaho						14,990	32,610
Wyoming						9,118	20,789
Colorado						34,277	39,864
New Mexico						11,93,516	194,327
Arizona						91,874	119,565
Utah						9,658	40,440
Nevada						12,40,273	86,788
Pacific						12,6,857	42,491
Washington						444,053	675,125
Oregon						11,594	23,955
California						52,465	75,116
Alaska						370,994	500,247
Hawaii							33,426
Puerto Rico		155,426				14,69,800	
						15,583,308	

<sup>1</sup> Includes 6,100 persons on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any region, division, or State.

<sup>2</sup> Revised; unrevised figure is 38,558,371. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures, hence State and region figures do not add to total shown here.

<sup>3</sup> Population of Territory Northwest of River Ohio.

<sup>4</sup> 1800 includes population (3,124) of those portions of Indiana Territory which were taken to form Michigan and Illinois Territories in 1805 and 1809, respectively, and that portion which was separated in 1816.

<sup>5</sup> Population of Michigan Territory as then constituted; boundaries changed in 1816, 1818, 1834, and 1836.

<sup>6</sup> Includes population of that part of Minnesota northeast of Mississippi River.

<sup>7</sup> Includes population of area constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northwards to Canadian boundary.

## No. 8.—POPULATION, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1790 TO 1950—Continued

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Cont. U. S.	16 62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361
Regions:							
Northeast	17,406,969	21,046,895	25,868,573	29,662,053	34,427,091	35,976,777	39,477,986
North Central	22,410,417	26,333,004	29,888,542	34,019,792	38,594,100	40,143,332	44,460,762
South	20,028,059	24,523,527	29,389,330	33,125,803	37,857,638	41,665,901	47,197,088
West	3,102,289	4,091,349	6,825,821	8,902,972	11,896,222	13,883,265	19,561,525
New England	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909	8,166,341	8,437,290	9,314,453
Maine	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	847,226	913,774
New Hampshire	375,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	491,524	533,242
Vermont	332,422	343,641	355,958	352,428	359,611	359,281	377,747
Massachusetts	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,856	4,249,614	4,316,721	4,690,614
Rhode Island	345,508	428,555	542,610	604,397	687,497	713,346	791,896
Connecticut	746,258	905,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	1,709,242	2,007,280
Middle Atlantic	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	25,260,750	27,539,487	30,163,533
New York	6,005,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	13,479,142	14,830,192
New Jersey	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	4,100,105	4,835,329
Pennsylvania	5,255,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,850	9,900,180	10,498,012
East North Central	13,479,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	26,626,342	30,399,368
Ohio	3,672,292	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,755,394	6,646,697	6,907,612	7,946,627
Indiana	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	3,427,796	3,934,224
Illinois	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,684	7,897,241	8,712,176
Michigan	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	5,256,106	6,371,746
Wisconsin	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,383,860	2,632,007	2,939,006	3,137,587	3,434,575
West North Central	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	13,516,990	14,061,394
Minnesota	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,565,953	2,792,300	2,982,483
Iowa	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	2,588,268	2,621,073
Missouri	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,387	3,784,664	3,954,653
North Dakota	190,983	319,148	577,056	646,872	680,845	641,935	619,636
South Dakota	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	692,849	642,961	652,740
Nebraska	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	1,315,834	1,325,510
Kansas	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,909	1,801,028	1,905,299
South Atlantic	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,855	13,980,272	15,733,589	17,823,151	21,182,335
Delaware	182,492	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	266,505	318,085
Maryland	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	1,821,244	2,343,001
Dist. of Columbia	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	456,869	663,091	802,178
Virginia	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	2,677,773	3,318,680
West Virginia	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	1,901,974	2,005,552
North Carolina	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,810,710	3,559,123	3,170,276	3,571,623
South Carolina	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,733,765	1,899,804	2,117,027
Georgia	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,600,121	2,895,632	2,908,506	3,123,723	3,444,578
Florida	301,422	528,542	752,619	965,470	1,468,211	1,897,414	2,771,305
East South Central	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	10,778,228	11,477,181
Kentucky	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,285,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	2,845,627	2,944,806
Tennessee	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,783	2,337,885	2,616,556	2,915,841	3,291,718
Alabama	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	2,832,961	3,061,743
Mississippi	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	2,183,796	2,178,914
West South Central	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	13,046,525	14,537,572
Arkansas	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	1,949,387	1,909,511
Louisiana	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,598	1,798,509	2,101,593	2,363,880	2,683,516
Oklahoma	258,657	790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,046	2,336,434	2,233,351
Texas	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	6,414,824	7,711,194
Mountain	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	4,150,003	5,074,998
Montana	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	537,606	559,456	591,024
Idaho	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	524,873	588,637
Wyoming	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	250,742	290,529
Colorado	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	1,123,296	1,325,089
New Mexico	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	531,818	681,187
Arizona	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	499,261	749,587
Utah	210,770	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	550,310	688,862
Nevada	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	110,247	160,083
Pacific	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	9,733,262	14,486,527
Washington	387,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	1,736,191	2,378,963
Oregon	317,704	413,536	672,765	733,389	953,786	1,089,684	1,621,341
California	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,077,251	6,907,387	10,586,223
Alaska	32,052	63,592	64,356	55,036	17,59,278	17,72,524	128,643
Hawaii	14,89,990	154,001	191,909	255,912	368,836	423,330	499,794
Puerto Rico		18 953,243	1,118,012	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703

<sup>8</sup> Population of Dakota Territory. <sup>9</sup> Population of those parts of Mississippi Territory now in present State.<sup>10</sup> Population of those parts of present State included in Mississippi Territory as then constituted.<sup>11</sup> Includes population of area taken to form part of Arizona Territory in 1863.<sup>12</sup> Population of Utah Territory exclusive of that part of present State of Colorado taken to form Colorado Territory in 1861.<sup>13</sup> Population of Nevada Territory as organized in 1861.<sup>14</sup> Censuses taken under direction of Hawaiian Government.<sup>15</sup> Censuses taken under direction of Spanish Government.<sup>16</sup> Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.<sup>17</sup> 1930 Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940, as of Oct. 1, 1939. <sup>18</sup> Census taken as of Nov. 10, 1890.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## POPULATION RANK

13

## No. 9.—POPULATION RANK AND DECENTRAL PERCENT INCREASE, FOR STATES: 1890 TO 1950

[Based on population shown in table 8. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	RANK						PERCENT INCREASE					
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1890 to 1900	1900 to 1910	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950
							20.7	21.0	14.9	16.1	7.2	14.5
United States.....												
New England.....							19.0	17.2	12.9	10.3	3.3	10.4
Maine.....	81	34	35	35	35	35	5.0	6.9	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9
New Hampshire.....	37	39	41	42	45	45	9.3	4.6	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5
Vermont.....	39	42	45	46	46	46	3.4	3.6	-1.0	2.0	-0.1	5.2
Massachusetts.....	7	6	6	8	8	9	25.3	20.0	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7
Rhode Island.....	35	38	38	37	36	37	24.0	26.6	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0
Connecticut.....	29	31	29	29	31	28	21.7	22.7	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4
Middle Atlantic.....							21.6	25.0	15.2	18.0	4.9	9.5
New York.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	21.1	25.4	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0
New Jersey.....	16	11	10	9	9	8	30.4	34.7	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2
Pennsylvania.....	2	2	2	2	2	3	19.9	21.6	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0
East North Central.....							18.6	14.2	17.7	17.8	5.3	14.2
Ohio.....	4	4	4	4	4	5	13.2	14.7	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0
Indiana.....	8	9	11	11	12	12	14.8	7.3	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8
Illinois.....	3	3	3	3	3	4	26.0	16.9	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3
Michigan.....	9	8	7	7	7	7	15.6	16.1	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2
Wisconsin.....	13	13	13	13	13	14	22.2	12.8	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5
West North Central.....							15.8	12.5	7.8	6.0	1.7	4.0
Minnesota.....	19	19	17	18	18	18	33.7	18.5	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8
Iowa.....	10	15	16	19	20	22	16.7	-0.3	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3
Missouri.....	5	7	9	10	10	11	16.0	6.0	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5
North Dakota.....	40	37	36	38	39	42	67.1	80.8	12.1	5.3	-5.7	-3.5
South Dakota.....	38	36	37	36	38	41	15.2	45.4	9.0	8.8	-7.2	1.5
Nebraska.....	27	29	31	32	32	33	0.3	11.8	8.7	6.3	-4.5	0.7
Kansas.....	22	22	24	24	29	31	3.0	15.0	4.6	6.3	-4.3	5.8
South Atlantic.....							17.9	16.8	14.7	12.9	12.9	18.8
Delaware.....	45	47	47	47	47	47	9.6	9.5	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4
Maryland.....	26	27	28	28	28	24	14.0	9.0	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6
Dist. of Columbia.....	41	43	42	41	37	36	21.0	18.8	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0
Virginia.....	17	20	20	19	15	12.0	11.2	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	
West Virginia.....	28	28	27	27	25	29	25.7	27.4	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4
North Carolina.....	15	16	14	12	11	10	17.1	16.5	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7
South Carolina.....	24	26	26	26	27	27	16.4	13.1	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4
Georgia.....	11	10	12	14	14	13	20.6	17.7	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3
Florida.....	33	33	32	31	27	20	35.0	42.4	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1
East South Central.....							17.4	11.4	5.7	11.2	9.0	6.5
Kentucky.....	12	14	15	17	16	19	15.5	6.6	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5
Tennessee.....	14	17	19	16	15	16	14.3	8.1	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9
Alabama.....	18	18	18	15	17	17	20.8	18.9	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1
Mississippi.....	20	21	23	23	23	26	20.3	15.8	-0.4	12.2	8.7	-0.2
West South Central.....							37.8	34.5	16.6	18.9	7.3	11.3
Arkansas.....	25	25	25	25	24	30	16.3	20.0	11.3	5.8	5.1	-2.0
Louisiana.....	23	24	22	22	21	21	23.5	19.9	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5
Oklahoma.....	30	23	21	21	22	25	205.6	109.7	22.4	18.1	-2.5	-4.4
Texas.....	6	5	5	5	6	6	36.4	27.8	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2
Mountain.....							38.0	57.3	26.7	11.0	12.1	22.3
Montana.....	43	40	39	39	40	43	70.3	54.5	46.0	-2.1	4.1	5.6
Idaho.....	46	45	43	43	43	44	82.7	101.3	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1
Wyoming.....	48	48	48	48	48	48	47.9	57.7	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9
Colorado.....	32	32	33	33	33	34	30.6	48.0	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0
New Mexico.....	44	44	44	45	42	40	21.9	67.6	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1
Arizona.....	47	46	46	44	44	38	39.3	66.2	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1
Utah.....	42	41	40	40	41	39	31.3	34.9	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2
Nevada.....	49	49	49	49	49	49	-10.6	93.4	-5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2
Pacific.....							26.0	73.5	32.8	47.2	18.8	48.8
Washington.....	34	30	30	30	30	23	45.0	120.4	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0
Oregon.....	36	35	34	34	34	32	30.2	62.7	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6
California.....	21	12	8	6	5	2	22.4	60.1	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I.

## POPULATION

## No. 10.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. A standard metropolitan area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1950 or subsequently. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city, or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan area if according to certain criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and sufficiently integrated with the central city. In New England, standard metropolitan areas have been defined on a town rather than on a county basis. This list of areas is based on "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, on June 8, 1954. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1952*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*.)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
<b>CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES</b>							
<b>Total, 172 areas</b>	<b>69,699,078</b>	<b>85,130,847</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued</b>			
Akron (Ohio) area	339,405	410,032	20.8	Galveston (Tex.) area	81,173	113,066	39.3
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area	465,643	514,490	10.5	Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	246,338	288,292	17.0
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area	60,301	145,673	109.9	Green Bay (Wis.) area	83,109	98,314	18.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	396,673	437,824	10.4	Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area	153,916	191,057	24.1
Altoona (Pa.) area	140,358	139,514	-0.6	Greenville (S. C.) area	136,580	168,152	23.1
Amarillo (Tex.) area	61,450	87,140	41.8	Hamilton-Middleton (Ohio) area	120,249	147,203	22.4
Asheville (N. C.) area	108,755	124,403	14.4	Hampton-Newport News-Warwick (Va.) area	84,496	143,227	69.5
Atlanta (Ga.) area	518,100	671,797	29.7	Harrisburg (Pa.) area	252,216	292,241	15.9
Atlantic City (N. J.) area	124,066	132,399	6.7	Hartford (Conn.) area	295,613	358,081	21.1
Augusta (Ga.) area	131,779	162,013	22.9	Houston (Tex.) area	528,961	806,701	52.5
Austin (Tex.) area	111,053	160,980	45.0	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	225,608	245,795	8.9
Baltimore (Md.) area	1,083,300	1,337,373	23.5	Indianapolis (Ind.) area	460,926	551,777	19.7
Baton Rouge (La.) area	88,415	226,236	79.0	Jackson (Mich.) area	93,108	107,925	15.9
Bay City (Mich.) area	74,981	88,461	18.0	Jackson (Miss.) area	107,273	142,164	32.5
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	145,329	195,083	34.2	Jacksonville (Fla.) area	210,143	304,029	44.7
Binghamton (N. Y.) area	165,749	184,698	11.4	Johnstown (Pa.) area	298,416	291,354	-2.4
Birmingham (Ala.) area	459,030	558,928	21.5	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	100,085	126,707	26.6
Boston (Mass.) area	2,177,621	2,369,986	8.8	Kansas City (Mo.) area	686,643	814,357	18.6
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	212,569	258,137	21.4	Kenosha (Wis.) area	63,505	75,238	18.5
Brockton (Mass.) area	119,310	129,428	8.5	Knoxville (Tenn.) area	246,088	337,105	37.0
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	958,457	1,039,230	13.6	Lancaster (Pa.) area	212,504	234,717	10.5
Canton (Ohio) area	234,887	233,194	20.6	Lansing (Mich.) area	130,616	172,941	32.4
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	80,142	104,274	17.0	Laredo (Tex.) area	45,916	56,141	22.3
Charleston (S. C.) area	121,105	164,856	36.1	Lawrence (Mass.) area	124,849	125,935	0.9
Charleston (W. Va.) area	276,247	322,072	16.6	Lexington (Ky.) area	78,899	100,746	27.7
Charlotte (N. C.) area	151,826	197,052	29.8	Lima (Ohio) area	73,303	88,183	20.3
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	211,502	246,458	16.5	Lincoln (Nebr.) area	100,585	119,742	19.0
Chicago (Ill.) area	4,825,527	5,495,364	13.9	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area	156,085	196,685	26.0
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	787,044	904,402	14.9	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area	112,390	148,162	31.8
Cleveland (Ohio) area	1,267,270	1,465,511	15.6	Los Angeles (Calif.) area	2,916,403	4,367,911	49.8
Columbia (S. C.) area	104,843	142,565	36.0	Louisville (Ky.) area	451,473	576,900	27.8
Columbus (Ga.) area	126,407	170,541	34.9	Lowell (Mass.) area	130,999	133,928	2.2
Columbus (Ohio) area	888,712	503,410	29.5	Lubbock (Tex.) area	51,782	101,048	95.1
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	92,661	155,471	78.6	Macon (Ga.) area	95,086	135,043	42.0
Dallas (Tex.) area	308,564	614,799	54.3	Madison (Wis.) area	130,660	169,357	29.6
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	108,071	234,256	18.3	Manchester (N. H.) area	81,932	88,370	7.9
Dayton (Ohio) area	331,343	457,333	38.0	Memphis (Tenn.) area	358,250	482,393	34.7
Decatur (Ill.) area	84,603	98,853	16.7	Miami (Fla.) area	267,739	495,084	84.9
Denver (Colo.) area	407,768	563,832	38.3	Milwaukee (Wis.) area	766,885	871,047	13.6
Des Moines (Iowa) area	195,835	226,010	15.4	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	940,937	1,116,509	18.7
Detroit (Mich.) area	2,377,329	3,016,197	26.9	Mobile (Ala.) area	141,974	231,105	62.8
Dubuque (Iowa) area	63,768	71,337	11.9	Montgomery (Ala.) area	114,420	138,965	21.5
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	254,036	252,777	-0.5	Muncie (Ind.) area	74,963	90,252	20.4
Durham (N. C.) area	80,244	101,639	26.7	Nashville (Tenn.) area	257,267	321,758	25.1
El Paso (Tex.) area	131,067	194,968	48.8	New Bedford (Mass.) area	134,435	137,469	2.3
Erie (Pa.) area	180,889	219,388	21.3	New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area	126,709	146,983	16.0
Evansville (Ind.) area	130,783	160,422	22.7	New Haven (Conn.) area	240,750	264,622	9.9
Fall River (Mass.) area	135,137	137,298	1.6	New Orleans (La.) area	552,244	685,405	24.1
Flint (Mich.) area	227,944	270,963	18.9	New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	11,660,839	12,911,094	10.7
Fort Smith (Ark.) area	62,809	64,202	2.2	Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area	258,927	446,200	72.3
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	155,084	183,722	18.5	Ogden (Utah) area	56,714	83,319	46.9
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	225,521	361,253	60.2	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	244,159	325,852	33.3
Fresno (Calif.) area	178,565	276,515	54.9	Gadsden (Ala.) area			

## METROPOLITAN AREAS

15

## No. 10.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950
<b>CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued</b>							
Omaha (Neb.) area.....	325,153	366,395	12.7	Springfield (Ohio) area.....	95,647	111,661	16.7
Orlando (Fla.) area.....	70,074	114,950	64.0	Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area.....	364,680	407,255	11.7
Peoria (Ill.) area.....	211,736	250,512	18.3	Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area.....	160,274	196,023	22.3
Philadelphia (Pa.) area.....	3,199,637	3,671,048	14.7	Stockton (Calif.) area.....	134,207	200,750	49.6
Phoenix (Ariz.) area.....	186,193	331,770	78.2	Syracuse (N. Y.) area.....	205,108	341,719	15.8
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area.....	2,082,558	2,213,236	6.3	Tacoma (Wash.) area.....	182,081	275,876	51.5
Pittsfield (Mass.) area.....	60,996	66,567	9.1	Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area.....	272,000	409,143	50.4
Portland (Maine) area.....	106,566	119,942	12.6	Terre Haute (Ind.) area.....	99,709	105,160	5.5
Portland (Oreg.) area.....	501,275	704,829	40.6	Toledo (Ohio) area.....	344,333	395,551	14.9
Providence (R. I.) area.....	676,766	737,203	8.9	Topeka (Kans.) area.....	91,247	105,418	15.5
Pueblo (Colo.) area.....	68,870	90,188	31.0	Trenton (N. J.) area.....	197,318	229,781	16.5
Racine (Wis.) area.....	94,047	109,585	16.5	Tucson (Ariz.) area.....	72,888	141,216	93.9
Raleigh (N. C.) area.....	109,544	136,450	24.6	Tulsa (Okla.) area.....	193,363	251,686	30.2
Reading (Pa.) area.....	241,884	255,740	5.7	Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area.....	263,163	284,262	8.0
Richmond (Va.) area.....	262,991	325,050	24.7	Waco (Tex.) area.....	101,898	130,194	27.8
Roanoke (Va.) area.....	112,184	133,407	18.9	Washington (D. C.) area.....	967,985	1,464,089	51.3
Rochester (N. Y.) area.....	438,230	487,632	11.3	Waterbury (Conn.) area.....	138,779	154,656	11.4
Rockford (Ill.) area.....	121,178	152,385	25.8	Waterloo (Iowa) area.....	70,946	100,448	25.6
Sacramento (Calif.) area.....	170,333	277,140	62.7	Wheeling (W. Va.-Steubenville (Ohio) area.....	304,132	354,092	-2.8
Saginaw (Mich.) area.....	130,468	153,515	17.7	Wichita (Kans.) area.....	143,311	222,290	55.1
St. Joseph (Mo.) area.....	94,007	96,826	2.9	Wichita Falls (Tex.) area.....	73,604	98,493	33.8
St. Louis (Mo.) area.....	1,432,088	1,681,281	17.4	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area.....	441,518	392,241	-11.2
Salt Lake (Utah) area.....	211,623	274,895	29.9	Wilmington (Del.) area.....	221,836	268,387	21.0
San Angelo (Tex.) area.....	39,302	58,929	49.9	Winston-Salem (N. C.) area.....	126,476	146,135	15.5
San Antonio (Tex.) area.....	338,176	500,460	48.0	Worcester (Mass.) area.....	252,752	276,336	9.3
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area.....	266,632	451,688	69.4	York (Pa.) area.....	178,022	202,737	13.9
San Diego (Calif.) area.....	289,348	556,808	92.4	Youngstown (Ohio) area.....	473,605	528,498	11.6
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area.....	1,461,804	2,240,767	53.3	HAWAII			
San Jose (Calif.) area.....	174,949	290,547	66.1	Honolulu area.....	258,256	353,020	36.7
Savannah (Ga.) area.....	117,970	151,481	28.4	PUERTO RICO			
Scranton (Pa.) area.....	301,243	257,396	-14.6	Mayaguez area.....	76,487	87,307	14.1
Seattle (Wash.) area.....	504,980	732,992	45.2	Ponce area.....	105,116	126,810	20.6
Shreveport (La.) area.....	183,365	216,686	18.2	San Juan area.....	234,475	321,752	37.2
Sioux City (Iowa) area.....	103,627	103,917	0.3				
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area.....	57,697	70,910	22.9				
South Bend (Ind.) area.....	161,823	205,058	26.7				
Spokane (Wash.) area.....	164,652	221,561	34.6				
Springfield (Ill.) area.....	117,912	131,484	11.5				
Springfield (Mo.) area.....	90,541	104,823	15.8				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I, and records.

## POPULATION

No. 11.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:  
1890 TO 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,057	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	39
Alameda, Calif.	11,165	16,464	23,833	28,806	35,033	36,256	64,430	184
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,263	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,995	68
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	3,785	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815	112
Alexandria, Va.	14,339	14,528	15,329	18,000	24,149	33,523	61,787	192
Alhambra, Calif.			5,021	9,006	29,472	38,935	51,359	224
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	99
Altoona, Pa.	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	77,177	150
Amarillo, Tex.	482	1,442	9,057	15,494	43,132	51,586	74,246	155
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310	53,000	215
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	33
Atlantic City, N. J.	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,657	193
Augusta, Ga.	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,508	165
Aurora, Ill.	19,688	24,147	29,807	36,397	46,589	47,170	50,576	230
Austin, Tex.	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	132,450	72
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	6
Baton Rouge, La.	10,478	11,269	14,897	21,782	30,720	34,719	126,629	81
Bay City, Mich.	27,839	27,628	45,166	47,554	47,355	47,956	52,523	218
Bayonne, N. J.	19,038	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198	77,203	149
Beaumont, Tex.	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	118
Berkeley, Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	90
Berwyn, Ill.			5,841	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,280	225
Bethlehem, Pa.	6,762	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490	66,340	176
Binghamton, N. Y.	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,309	80,674	139
Birmingham, Ala.	26,178	33,415	132,685	178,806	250,678	267,583	326,037	34
Boston, Mass.	448,477	560,892	670,555	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444	10
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709	63
Brockton, Mass.	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343	62,860	191
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132	15
Burbank, Calif.				2,913	16,662	34,337	78,577	146
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	91,886	104,889	109,694	113,648	110,879	120,740	86
Camden, N. J.	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555	85
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912	88
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,296	161
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	71,275	70,174	170
Charleston, W. Va.	6,742	11,099	22,906	39,608	60,408	67,914	73,801	159
Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042	69
Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,789	128,163	131,041	73
Chester, Pa.	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,080	59,164	59,285	66,039	179
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,708	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	2
Cicero, Ill.	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712	67,544	173
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998	18
Cleveland, Ohio	281,358	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	7
Cleveland Heights, Ohio				2,955	15,236	50,945	54,902	198
Clifton, N. J.				26,470	46,875	48,827	64,511	182
Columbia, S. C.	15,353	21,108	26,819	37,524	51,581	62,396	86,914	129
Columbus, Ga.	17,303	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	142
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901	28
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287	97
Covington, Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	62,018	64,452	183
Cranston, R. I.	8,090	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,085	55,060	210
Dallas, Tex.	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	22
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039	74,549	152
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	44
Dearborn, Mich.			911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	117
Decatur, Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305	66,269	177
Denver, Colo.	106,713	133,859	213,331	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	24
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	80,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	53
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,071	1,568,662	1,628,452	1,849,568	5
Duluth, Minn.	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511	102
Durham, N. C.	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	71,311	166
East Chicago, Ind.	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,637	54,263	213
East Orange, N. J.	13,282	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	79,340	143
East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,009	82,295	135
Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912	112,817	91
El Paso, Tex.	10,238	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	75
Erie, Pa.	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	74
Evanston, Ill.	* 9,000	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389	73,641	158
Iavansville, Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	128,636	78
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	104,363	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,963	92

For footnotes, see p. 19.

No. 11.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:  
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
Flint, Mich.	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143	60
Fort Wayne, Ind.	35,383	45,115	63,932	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	71
Fort Worth, Tex.	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	38
Fresno, Calif.	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,669	124
Gadsden, Ala.	2,901	4,282	10,557	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,725	207
Galveston, Tex.	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	86,568	175
Gary, Ind.			16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	70
Glendale, Calif.			2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	115
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515	55
Green Bay, Wis.	9,069	18,684	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,735	216
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	74,389	153
Greenville, S. C.	8,607	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	58,161	201
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,676	52,176	50,592	57,951	202
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594	128
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,544	126
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397	54
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115	50,676	229
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750	54,661	211
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	596,163	14
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836	86,353	130
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,104	364,161	386,972	427,173	23
Irvington, N. J.		5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328	59,201	197
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,656	51,088	228
Jackson, Miss.	5,920	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	110
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,429	57,690	91,558	129,549	173,065	204,517	49
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,091	177
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668	63,232	180
Joliet, Ill.	23,264	29,353	34,670	38,442	42,993	42,365	51,601	222
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,553	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,704	203
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	76
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	456,622	20
Kenosha, Wis.	6,582	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	48,765	54,368	212
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769	83
Lakewood, Ohio		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,160	68,071	171
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,049	61,345	63,774	186
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	92,120	121
Laredo, Tex.	11,319	13,429	14,855	22,710	32,618	39,274	51,910	221
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,523	80,586	140
Lexington, Ky.	21,567	26,369	35,099	41,534	45,736	49,304	55,534	209
Lima, Ohio	15,981	21,723	30,508	41,326	42,287	44,711	50,246	231
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	109
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,670	88,039	102,213	105
Long Beach, Calif.	564	2,252	17,800	55,593	142,032	104,271	250,767	41
Lorain, Ohio	4,863	16,028	28,883	37,295	44,512	44,125	51,202	226
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,470	319,198	576,073	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,356	4
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,028	234,891	307,745	319,077	369,120	30
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	97,249	111
Lubbock, Tex.		1,938	4,051	20,520	20,520	31,853	71,747	168
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123	99,738	107
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,905	53,829	57,865	70,252	169
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,050	114
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,064	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,804	195
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,884	76,834	77,685	82,732	134
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355	51,502	223
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083	66,113	178
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	222,642	396,000	26
Miami, Fla.	1,681	5,471	29,671	110,637	172,172	249,276	42	
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,408	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392	13
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	446,356	492,370	521,718	17
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,009	77
Montgomery, Ala.	21,888	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525	100
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,382	71,809	162
Muncie, Ind.	11,345	20,942	24,005	36,524	46,548	49,720	58,479	200
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	158,866	167,402	174,307	56
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	483,776	21
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	100,189	96
New Britain, Conn.	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,635	73,726	156
New Haven, Conn.	86,045	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	180,605	164,443	59
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	330,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445	16
New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,217	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,725	196
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,687	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873	81,944	136

No. 11.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:  
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
New York, N. Y. <sup>4</sup>	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957	1
Bronx Borough	88,908	200,507	430,980	732,016	1,265,258	1,394,711	1,451,277	-----
Brooklyn Borough	838,547	1,166,582	1,634,351	2,018,356	2,560,401	2,698,285	2,738,175	-----
Manhattan Borough	1,441,216	1,850,093	2,331,542	2,284,102	1,867,312	1,889,924	1,960,101	-----
Queens Borough	87,050	152,999	284,041	469,042	1,079,126	1,297,634	1,550,849	-----
Richmond Borough	51,693	67,021	85,968	116,571	158,346	174,441	191,555	-----
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5,502	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,872	125
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513	48
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163	384,575	27
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	38,858	63,982	66,015	63,529	188
Ogden, Utah	14,880	16,313	25,580	32,804	40,272	43,688	57,112	206
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	46,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,604	45
Omaha, Nebr. <sup>5</sup>	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117	40
Orlando, Fla.	2,856	2,481	3,894	9,282	27,330	36,736	52,367	219
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,864	104,577	101
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	61,394	57,702	204
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	126,600	135,875	138,513	139,656	139,336	66
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,688	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797	81,436	138
Pekoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087	111,856	93
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,904	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,901	1,931,334	2,071,605	3
Phoenix, Ariz.	3,152	5,544	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414	106,818	98
Pittsburgh, Pa.	238,617	621,616	533,905	558,343	669,817	671,659	676,806	12
Pittsfield, Mass.	17,281	21,766	32,121	41,763	49,677	49,684	53,348	214
Pontiac, Mich.	6,290	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626	73,681	157
Port Arthur, Tex.		900	7,663	22,261	50,902	46,140	57,530	205
Portland, Maine	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	73,643	77,634	148
Portland, Oregon	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	373,628	29
Portsmouth, Va.	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	80,039	141
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674	43
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	741,747	43,050	50,096	52,162	63,685	187
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810	83,835	133
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,185	71,193	167
Raleigh, N. C.	12,678	13,643	19,218	24,418	37,379	46,897	65,679	180
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568	109,320	95
Richmond, Calif.		6,802	16,843	20,083	23,642	23,642	29,545	108
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	230,310	46
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,208	69,287	91,921	122
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975	332,488	32
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,927	119
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,958	137,572	67
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794	92,918	120
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	75,711	78,588	145
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048	856,796	8
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349	35
St. Petersburg, Fla.	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738	113
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	182,121	52
San Angelo, Tex.		10,321	10,050	25,308	25,802	52,093	220	
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	251,542	253,854	408,442	25
San Bernardino, Calif.	4,012	6,150	12,779	18,721	37,481	43,646	63,058	190
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341	334,387	31
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536	775,357	11
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280	116
Santa Monica, Calif.	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,500	71,595	164
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,262	85,024	95,096	119,638	87
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	87,549	91,785	123
Scranton, Pa.	5,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	125,536	82
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,501	19
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206	80
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364	83,991	132
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.		14,094	25,202	33,362	40,832	52,696	217	
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177	102,351	104
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,911	89
South Gate, Calif.		19,632	26,945	51,116	26,945	26,945	227	
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721	62
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,150	55,678	59,183	71,864	75,503	81,628	137
Springfield, Mass.	44,170	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554	162,399	61
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,287	35,201	50,624	57,527	61,238	66,731	174
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662	78,508	147
Stamford, Conn.	10,306	15,997	25,138	35,096	46,346	47,939	74,293	154
Stockton, Calif.	14,424	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714	70,883	168
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967	220,583	47

For footnotes, see p. 19.

## URBAN AND RURAL PLACES

19

No. 11.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:  
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	65
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,830	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681	84
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693	64,214	185
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	36
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	144
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697	128,009	79
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	72,311	160
Tulsa, Okla.		1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	51
Union City, N. J. <sup>a</sup>	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,537	208
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,333	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	106
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,086	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982	84,706	131
Washington, D. C. <sup>b</sup>	188,932	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178	9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477	103
Waterloo, Iowa	6,674	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	65,198	181
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099	58,891	199
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	58
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1,987	2,480	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	68,042	172
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,826	151
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,504	110,356	94
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	127
Woonsocket, R. I.	20,830	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,376	49,303	50,211	232
Worcester, Mass.	84,055	118,421	146,986	170,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	50
Yonkers, N. Y.	92,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798	64
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712	59,053	194
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	57

<sup>1</sup> Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,099; 1910, 32,810. <sup>2</sup> Population prior to incorporation.

<sup>a</sup> Estimated.

<sup>b</sup> Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

<sup>c</sup> Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 198,556; 1910, 150,355.

<sup>d</sup> Allegheny city annexed to Pittsburgh in 1907. Combined population, 1890, 343,904; 1900, 451,512.

<sup>e</sup> Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.

<sup>f</sup> Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,726.

<sup>g</sup> Population shown for 1900 through 1950 is for District of Columbia, with which the city has been considered coextensive since 1895.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 12.—NUMBER OF PLACES IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE:  
1860 TO 1950

[In 1940 and 1950, the following were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 and earlier years each pair was counted as a single place: Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Texas; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Texas; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio. For description of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-159.]

CLASS AND SIZE	1860	1880	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
								Old urban definition	New urban definition
Urban territory	392	939	1,737	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,023	4,741
Places of 1,000,000 or more		1	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	2	3	3	5	9	8	9	13	13
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	1	4	9	11	13	24	23	23	23
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	6	12	23	31	43	56	55	66	65
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	7	15	40	59	76	98	107	128	126
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	19	42	82	119	143	185	213	271	252
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	58	146	280	369	465	608	665	814	778
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	136	249	465	605	715	851	965	1,133	1,176
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	163	467	832	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,570	1,846
Places under 2,500									457
Rural territory			8,931	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807
Places of 1,000 to 2,500			2,128	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,408	4,158
Places under 1,000			6,803	9,113	9,823	10,346	10,083	9,827	9,649

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## POPULATION

## No. 13.—POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1790 TO 1950

[See headnote, table 12. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-169]

CLASS AND SIZE	1790	1800	1820	1840	1860	1880	1900
<b>POPULATION</b>							
United States.....	3,929,214	5,308,483	9,638,453	17,069,453	31,443,321	50,155,783	75,994,575
Urban territory.....	201,655	322,371	693,255	1,845,055	6,216,518	14,129,735	30,159,921
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....						1,206,299	6,429,474
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....						1,917,018	1,645,087
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....						1,300,809	2,861,296
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....			123,706	204,506	92,922	1,786,783	3,272,490
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	60,515	126,540	187,048	452,060	947,918	2,709,338	
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	61,653	67,734	70,474	235,424	670,293	1,446,366	2,800,627
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	48,182	54,479	121,613	404,922	884,433	2,189,447	4,338,250
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	47,569	94,394	155,035	328,744	976,436	1,717,146	3,204,185
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	44,251	45,249	95,887	171,801	594,515	1,617,949	2,899,164
Rural territory.....	3,727,559	4,986,112	8,945,198	15,224,398	25,226,803	36,026,048	45,834,654
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,298,054
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION</b>							
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	5.1	6.1	7.2	10.8	19.8	28.2	39.7
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....						2.4	8.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....						3.8	2.2
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....						2.6	3.8
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....			1.3	1.2	3.2	3.6	4.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....		1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.9	3.6
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.7
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.4	2.8	4.4	5.7
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.2
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.9	3.2	3.8
Rural territory.....	94.9	93.9	92.8	89.2	80.2	71.8	60.3
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....							4.3

CLASS AND SIZE	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
					Old urban definition	New urban definition
<b>POPULATION</b>						
United States.....	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,301	150,697,301
Urban territory.....	41,998,932	54,157,973	68,954,823	74,423,702	88,927,464	2 96,467,680
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	8,501,174	10,145,532	15,084,555	15,910,866	17,404,450	17,404,450
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3,010,667	6,223,769	5,763,987	6,456,959	9,186,945	9,186,945
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	3,949,839	4,640,838	7,956,228	7,827,514	8,241,560	8,241,560
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	4,840,458	6,519,187	7,540,966	7,792,650	9,614,111	9,478,662
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4,178,915	5,265,408	6,491,448	7,343,917	9,073,383	8,930,823
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4,023,397	5,075,041	6,425,683	7,417,093	9,495,862	8,807,721
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	5,548,868	7,034,688	9,097,200	9,966,898	12,467,229	11,866,505
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4,217,420	4,987,625	5,897,156	6,681,894	7,878,675	8,138,596
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	3,728,194	4,385,905	4,717,500	5,025,911	5,565,269	6,490,406
Rural territory.....	49,973,334	51,552,647	53,820,223	57,245,573	61,769,897	54,229,675
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4,234,406	4,712,007	4,820,707	5,026,834	5,382,637	6,473,315
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION</b>						
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.6	6.4	6.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.3	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3
Rural territory.....	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	30.0
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Not returned separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes population of places under 2,500 (577,992) and unincorporated parts of urbanized areas (7,344,026).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

21

## No. 14.—POPULATION, SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS: 1790 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, and B 72-80]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790			3,172,006	787,208		201,655	3,727,559		
1800			4,306,446	1,002,037		322,371	4,986,112		16.0
1810			5,862,073	1,377,808		525,459	6,714,422		16.0
1820	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656		693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532,489	6,333,531	10,537,378	2,328,642		1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840	8,688,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,873,648		1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808		3,543,716	19,648,160	18.0	19.2
1860	16,085,204	15,355,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880	25,518,820	24,636,983	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816,448	37,178,127	68,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,967	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,181	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833,239	75,864,122	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047	96,467,086	1,54,229,075	30.2	30.8

<sup>1</sup> New definition; old definition: urban, 88,927,464, and rural, 61,769,897. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 15.—SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, 1900 TO 1955, AND BY COLOR, 1955

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Figures for 1900-1950 based on complete census returns; those for 1955 are estimates as of July 1]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>1</sup>		
							Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	<sup>2</sup> 104.4	<sup>2</sup> 106.0	<sup>2</sup> 104.0	<sup>2</sup> 102.5	100.7	99.2	98.5	98.8	95.7
Under 15 years	102.1	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	108.7	104.0	104.5	100.3
15 to 24 years	98.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.9	101.9	102.5	97.9
25 to 44 years	108.8	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.1	96.5	97.5	88.7
45 to 64 years	110.7	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.0	96.7	96.6	96.8
65 years and over	102.0	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	86.7	86.1	94.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes Armed Forces overseas.

<sup>2</sup> Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 121.

## POPULATION

## NO. 16.—POPULATION, URBAN AND

[For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2.]

DIVISION AND STATE	OLD URBAN DEFINITION							
	1920		1930		1940		1950	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
United States.....	54,157,973	51,552,647	68,954,823	53,820,223	74,428,702	57,245,573	88,927,464	61,769,897
New England.....	5,620,384	1,780,525	6,311,976	1,854,365	6,420,525	2,016,748	6,922,733	2,391,720
Maine.....	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	343,057	504,169	374,507	539,267
New Hampshire.....	250,483	192,645	273,079	192,214	283,225	208,209	301,249	231,993
Vermont.....	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	123,239	235,992	137,612	240,135
Massachusetts.....	3,468,916	883,440	3,881,426	418,188	3,859,476	487,245	4,122,138	508,376
Rhode Island.....	555,146	49,251	635,429	52,068	653,383	59,963	700,410	91,486
Connecticut.....	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	1,158,162	551,080	1,236,817	720,463
Middle Atlantic.....	16,783,474	5,477,670	20,304,707	5,866,043	21,147,543	6,391,944	22,643,772	7,519,761
New York.....	8,888,586	1,796,641	10,521,952	2,066,114	11,165,893	2,313,249	11,889,008	2,941,184
New Jersey.....	2,522,485	633,465	3,339,440	702,090	3,394,773	705,392	3,847,771	987,558
Pennsylvania.....	5,672,455	3,047,564	6,533,511	3,097,839	6,586,877	3,313,303	6,906,993	3,561,019
East North Central.....	13,050,086	8,425,457	16,794,908	8,502,277	17,444,359	9,181,983	19,982,717	10,416,651
Ohio.....	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,189,326	4,612,986	2,294,626	5,273,206	2,673,421
Indiana.....	1,482,855	1,447,525	1,795,892	1,442,611	1,540,084	2,217,468	1,716,756	
Illinois.....	4,403,677	2,081,603	5,635,727	1,994,927	5,809,650	2,087,591	6,486,673	2,225,503
Michigan.....	2,241,600	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	3,454,867	1,801,239	4,099,077	2,272,759
Wisconsin.....	1,244,858	1,387,209	1,553,843	1,385,163	1,079,144	1,458,443	1,906,363	1,528,212
West North Central.....	4,725,880	7,818,369	5,556,181	7,740,734	5,993,124	7,523,866	7,018,000	7,043,394
Minnesota.....	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	1,390,098	1,402,202	1,607,446	1,375,037
Iowa.....	875,495	1,528,526	979,293	1,491,647	1,084,231	1,454,037	1,229,433	1,391,640
Missouri.....	1,580,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	1,960,696	1,823,968	2,290,149	1,664,504
North Dakota.....	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	131,923	510,012	164,817	454,819
South Dakota.....	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	158,087	484,874	216,157	436,583
Nebraska.....	405,293	891,079	486,107	891,856	514,148	801,686	606,530	718,980
Kansas.....	616,485	1,152,772	729,834	1,151,165	753,941	1,047,087	903,468	1,001,831
South Atlantic.....	4,336,482	9,653,790	5,698,122	10,095,467	6,921,726	10,901,425	8,997,310	12,185,025
Delaware.....	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	139,432	127,073	147,890	170,105
Maryland.....	869,422	580,239	974,889	656,657	1,080,351	740,893	1,274,618	1,068,833
Dist. of Columbia.....	437,571		486,869		663,091		802,178	
Virginia.....	673,984	1,035,203	785,537	1,636,314	944,675	1,733,098	1,338,494	1,982,736
West Virginia.....	869,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	534,292	1,367,682	640,606	1,364,946
North Carolina.....	490,370	2,088,753	809,848	2,360,429	974,175	2,507,448	1,238,193	2,823,736
South Carolina.....	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,387,685	466,111	1,433,693	609,225	1,507,802
Georgia.....	727,859	2,167,973	865,492	2,013,014	1,073,808	2,049,915	1,381,868	2,062,710
Florida.....	353,515	614,955	759,778	708,433	1,045,791	851,623	1,566,783	1,204,517
East South Central.....	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	3,165,356	7,612,869	4,079,879	7,397,302
Kentucky.....	633,543	1,788,087	799,026	815,563	849,327	1,996,300	985,739	1,959,067
Tennessee.....	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	1,027,206	1,888,635	1,264,159	2,027,559
Alabama.....	509,317	1,883,857	744,273	1,901,975	855,941	1,077,020	1,228,209	1,833,534
Mississippi.....	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	482,882	1,750,914	601,772	1,577,142
West South Central.....	2,969,366	7,272,858	4,427,439	7,749,391	5,203,401	7,861,124	7,700,860	6,836,712
Arkansas.....	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	431,910	1,517,477	617,153	1,292,358
Louisiana.....	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	890,439	1,383,441	1,363,789	1,319,727
Oklahoma.....	538,017	1,490,266	821,681	1,574,350	879,663	1,466,771	1,107,252	1,126,099
Texas.....	1,512,089	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	2,911,389	3,503,435	4,612,666	3,098,528
Mountain.....	1,217,988	2,118,113	1,457,922	2,243,867	1,771,742	2,378,261	2,476,628	2,598,370
Montana.....	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	211,533	347,921	252,906	338,118
Idaho.....	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	176,708	348,165	234,138	354,499
Wyoming.....	57,095	137,307	70,097	155,468	93,577	157,165	144,618	145,911
Colorado.....	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	590,756	532,540	759,939	565,150
New Mexico.....	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	176,401	355,417	314,636	366,551
Arizona.....	120,788	213,374	149,856	285,717	173,981	325,280	273,794	475,793
Utah.....	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	305,493	244,817	412,518	276,344
Nevada.....	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	43,291	66,956	84,079	76,004
Pacific.....	3,460,106	2,106,765	5,534,881	2,659,552	6,355,909	3,377,353	9,105,565	5,380,962
Washington.....	742,801	613,820	884,530	675,857	921,969	814,222	1,274,151	1,104,811
Oregon.....	390,346	393,043	489,746	464,040	531,675	555,009	732,247	789,094
California.....	2,326,959	1,009,902	4,160,596	1,516,655	4,902,265	2,005,122	7,039,166	3,487,057

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

## URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION

23

## RURAL, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1950

For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 16-17]

1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION				PERCENT URBAN				DIVISION AND STATE	
Urban	Rural			1950					
	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	1920	1930	1940	Old urban definition	New urban definition	
96,467,686	54,229,675	31,181,325	23,048,350	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0	United States.
7,101,511	2,212,942	1,809,842	403,100	75.9	77.3	76.1	74.3	76.2	New England.
472,000	441,774	319,946	121,828	39.0	40.3	40.5	41.0	51.7	Maine.
306,806	226,436	179,266	47,170	56.5	58.7	57.6	56.5	57.5	New Hampshire.
137,612	240,135	159,003	81,132	31.2	33.0	34.3	36.4	36.4	Vermont.
3,959,239	731,275	651,299	79,976	90.0	90.2	89.4	87.9	84.4	Massachusetts.
667,212	124,684	114,346	10,383	91.9	92.4	91.6	88.4	84.3	Rhode Island.
1,558,642	446,638	385,982	62,656	67.8	70.4	67.8	64.1	77.0	Connecticut.
24,271,689	5,891,844	4,503,683	1,388,161	75.4	77.7	76.8	75.1	80.5	Middle Atlantic.
12,682,446	2,147,746	1,570,092	577,654	82.7	83.6	82.8	80.2	85.5	New York.
4,186,207	649,122	543,822	105,300	79.9	81.6	81.6	79.6	86.6	New Jersey.
7,403,036	3,094,976	2,389,769	705,207	65.1	67.8	66.5	65.8	70.5	Pennsylvania.
21,185,713	9,213,655	5,510,241	3,703,414	60.8	66.4	65.5	65.7	69.7	East North Central.
5,578,274	2,308,353	1,515,265	853,088	63.8	67.8	66.8	66.4	70.2	Ohio.
2,357,196	1,577,028	909,874	667,154	50.6	55.6	55.1	56.4	59.9	Indiana.
6,759,271	1,982,905	1,189,709	763,196	67.9	73.9	73.6	74.5	77.8	Illinois.
4,503,084	1,868,682	1,173,940	694,742	61.1	68.2	65.7	64.3	70.7	Michigan.
1,987,888	1,446,687	721,453	725,234	47.3	52.9	53.5	55.5	57.9	Wisconsin.
7,305,219	6,756,175	3,027,024	3,729,151	37.7	41.8	44.3	49.9	52.0	West North Central.
1,624,914	1,357,509	617,770	739,799	44.1	49.0	49.8	53.9	54.5	Minnesota.
1,250,938	1,370,185	587,485	782,650	36.4	39.6	42.7	46.9	47.7	Iowa.
2,432,715	1,521,938	658,442	863,496	46.6	51.2	51.8	57.9	61.5	Missouri.
164,817	454,819	200,332	254,487	13.6	16.6	20.6	26.6	26.6	North Dakota.
216,710	426,030	182,485	253,545	16.0	18.9	24.6	33.1	33.2	South Dakota.
621,905	703,605	312,170	391,435	31.3	35.3	39.1	45.8	46.9	Nebraska.
993,220	912,079	468,340	443,730	34.8	38.8	41.9	47.4	52.1	Kansas.
10,391,163	10,791,172	6,158,176	4,632,996	31.0	36.1	38.8	42.5	49.1	South Atlantic.
199,192	118,963	84,738	34,225	54.2	51.7	52.3	46.5	62.6	Delaware.
1,615,902	727,099	543,023	183,470	60.0	59.8	59.3	54.4	69.0	Maryland.
802,178	-----	-----	-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Dist. of Columbia.
1,580,115	1,758,505	1,026,604	731,961	29.2	32.4	35.3	40.3	47.0	Virginia.
694,487	311,005	900,143	410,922	25.2	28.4	28.1	31.9	34.6	West Virginia.
1,368,101	2,093,828	1,317,268	1,376,560	19.2	25.5	27.3	30.5	33.7	North Carolina.
777,921	1,339,100	638,495	700,611	17.5	21.3	24.5	28.8	36.7	South Carolina.
1,559,447	1,885,181	922,696	962,436	25.1	30.8	34.4	40.1	45.3	Georgia.
1,813,890	957,415	724,609	232,800	36.5	54.1	55.1	56.5	65.5	Florida.
4,484,771	6,992,410	2,944,336	4,048,074	22.4	28.1	29.4	35.5	39.1	East South Central.
1,084,070	1,860,736	886,566	974,170	26.2	30.6	29.8	33.5	36.8	Kentucky.
1,452,602	1,839,116	822,012	1,016,204	26.1	34.3	35.2	38.4	44.1	Tennessee.
1,340,937	1,720,806	760,313	960,493	21.7	28.1	30.2	40.1	43.8	Alabama.
807,162	1,571,752	474,645	1,067,207	13.4	16.9	19.8	27.6	27.9	Mississippi.
8,079,828	6,457,744	3,243,129	3,214,615	29.0	36.4	39.8	53.0	55.6	West South Central.
630,591	1,278,920	477,093	801,827	16.6	22.6	22.2	32.3	33.0	Arkansas.
1,471,696	1,211,820	644,385	507,455	34.9	39.7	41.5	50.8	54.8	Louisiana.
1,139,481	1,093,870	540,804	553,066	26.5	34.3	37.6	49.6	51.0	Oklahoma.
4,888,080	2,873,134	1,580,867	1,292,267	32.4	41.0	45.4	59.8	62.7	Texas.
2,785,888	2,289,110	1,430,508	858,602	36.5	39.4	42.7	48.8	54.9	Mountain.
268,034	332,990	197,051	135,930	31.3	33.7	37.8	42.8	43.7	Montana.
252,549	336,088	171,128	164,960	27.6	29.1	33.7	39.8	42.9	Idaho.
144,618	145,911	89,207	56,704	29.4	31.1	37.3	49.8	49.8	Wyoming.
831,318	493,771	295,590	198,181	48.2	50.2	52.6	57.4	62.7	Colorado.
341,889	339,298	207,475	131,823	18.0	25.2	33.2	46.2	50.2	New Mexico.
416,000	333,587	256,673	76,914	36.1	34.4	34.8	36.5	55.5	Arizona.
449,855	239,007	158,387	80,620	48.0	52.4	55.5	59.9	65.3	Utah.
91,625	68,458	54,997	13,461	19.7	37.8	39.3	52.5	57.2	Nevada.
10,861,904	3,624,623	2,554,386	1,070,237	62.2	67.5	65.3	62.9	75.0	Pacific.
1,603,166	875,797	602,026	273,771	54.8	56.6	53.1	53.6	63.2	Washington.
819,318	702,023	473,788	228,235	49.8	51.3	48.8	48.1	53.9	Oregon.
8,659,420	2,046,803	1,478,572	608,281	67.9	73.3	71.0	67.1	80.7	California.

## POPULATION

No. 17.—POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930, 1940, AND 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-15]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.7	74,833,239	75,864,122	98.6
New England	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0	4,553,770	4,760,683	95.7
Maine	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0	454,145	459,629	98.8
New Hampshire	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,909	246,615	99.3	262,424	270,818	96.9
Vermont	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9	187,754	189,993	98.8
Massachusetts	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0	2,270,367	2,420,147	93.8
Rhode Island	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0	390,583	401,313	97.3
Connecticut	801,303	805,600	99.5	849,923	869,819	98.9	988,497	1,018,783	97.0
Middle Atlantic	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1	14,793,099	15,370,434	96.2
New York	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5	7,239,944	7,560,248	95.4
New Jersey	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0	2,382,744	2,452,585	97.2
Pennsylvania	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	5,170,411	5,327,601	97.0
E. North Central	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9	15,145,262	15,241,106	99.3
Ohio	3,361,471	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4	3,928,534	4,018,093	97.8
Indiana	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3	1,958,516	1,975,708	99.1
Illinois	3,873,457	3,787,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4	4,319,251	4,392,925	98.3
Michigan	2,510,309	2,523,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2	3,212,119	3,159,647	101.7
Wisconsin	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1	1,726,842	1,707,733	101.1
W. North Central	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,829,335	6,687,655	102.1	7,033,415	7,027,979	100.1
Minnesota	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6	1,501,208	1,481,275	101.3
Iowa	1,255,101	1,215,888	103.2	1,280,404	1,257,774	101.8	1,310,283	1,310,790	100.0
Missouri	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8	1,940,863	2,013,790	96.4
North Dakota	359,615	321,230	111.9	335,402	306,533	109.4	322,644	296,692	108.8
South Dakota	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1	337,251	315,493	106.9
Nebraska	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,758	650,046	102.4	667,332	658,178	101.4
Kansas	961,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3	953,534	951,765	100.3
South Atlantic	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1	10,496,597	10,655,738	98.2
Delaware	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6	157,844	160,741	97.9
Maryland	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0	1,166,603	1,176,398	99.2
Dist. of Col.	231,583	254,958	99.9	317,522	345,569	91.9	377,918	424,260	89.1
Virginia	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5	1,675,216	1,643,464	101.9
West Virginia	889,871	839,394	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8	1,006,287	999,265	100.7
North Carolina	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6	2,017,105	2,044,824	98.6
South Carolina	853,158	885,607	96.8	955,239	964,565	97.0	1,040,540	1,076,487	98.7
Georgia	1,434,527	1,473,970	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6	1,688,687	1,755,911	96.2
Florida	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,128	954,291	98.8	1,366,917	1,404,388	97.3
E. South Central	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1	5,677,525	5,799,656	97.9
Kentucky	1,322,793	1,201,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8	1,474,987	1,469,819	100.4
Tennessee	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4	1,623,107	1,688,611	97.3
Alabama	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,901	1,433,060	97.7	1,502,640	1,559,103	96.4
Mississippi	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7	1,076,791	1,102,123	97.7
W. South Central	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8	7,249,397	7,288,175	99.5
Arkansas	939,843	914,639	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7	981,554	957,977	99.3
Louisiana	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4	1,319,166	1,364,350	96.7
Oklahoma	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4	1,115,555	1,117,796	99.8
Texas	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9	3,863,142	3,848,052	100.4
Mountain	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4	2,591,918	2,483,080	104.4
Montana	203,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8	309,423	281,601	109.9
Idaho	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4	303,237	285,400	106.2
Wyoming	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7	154,853	135,676	114.1
Colorado	530,752	505,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6	665,149	659,940	100.8
New Mexico	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6	347,544	333,643	104.2
Arizona	231,304	204,269	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1	379,059	370,528	102.3
Utah	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6	347,636	341,226	101.9
Nevada	53,181	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,908	125.4	85,017	75,066	113.3
Pacific	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0	7,292,256	7,194,271	101.4
Washington	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1	1,223,851	1,155,112	106.0
Oregon	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	562,995	108.6	772,776	748,565	103.2
California	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	108.7	5,295,629	5,290,594	100.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, Population, Vol. II, and U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 18.—POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1920 TO 1950, AND BY COLOR  
AND RURAL FARM, 1950

[The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-144]

AGE AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population <sup>1</sup>
Total	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	134,942,028	15,755,333	23,048,350
Under 5 years	11,573,230	11,444,390	10,541,594	16,163,571	14,184,504	1,979,067	2,619,670
5 to 9 years	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	13,199,685	11,506,572	1,603,113	2,561,239
10 to 14 years	10,641,137	12,004,877	11,745,935	11,119,268	9,694,529	1,424,739	2,474,958
15 to 19 years	9,430,556	11,552,115	12,333,523	10,616,598	9,330,520	1,286,078	2,112,974
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,825	11,481,828	10,179,187	1,302,641	1,412,315
25 to 29 years	9,086,491	9,833,608	11,096,638	12,242,260	10,924,804	1,317,456	1,355,382
30 to 34 years	8,071,193	9,120,421	10,242,388	11,517,007	10,356,331	1,160,676	1,386,713
35 to 39 years	7,775,281	9,208,645	9,545,377	11,246,386	10,058,473	1,187,913	1,499,071
40 to 44 years	6,345,557	7,990,195	8,787,843	10,203,973	9,190,200	1,013,683	1,407,246
45 to 49 years	5,763,620	7,042,279	8,255,225	9,070,465	8,169,364	901,111	1,291,540
50 to 54 years	4,734,873	5,975,804	7,256,846	8,272,188	7,635,439	736,749	1,195,347
55 to 59 years	3,549,124	4,645,677	5,843,865	7,235,120	6,695,732	539,388	1,081,816
60 to 64 years	2,982,548	3,751,221	4,728,340	6,050,475	5,652,606	406,360	898,663
65 to 69 years	2,068,475	2,770,605	3,806,057	5,002,936	4,585,586	417,350	742,850
70 to 74 years	1,305,036	1,950,004	2,569,532	3,411,949	3,181,575	230,374	483,169
75 years and over	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,643,125	3,864,652	3,606,526	248,126	524,497
Not reported	143,699	94,022					
Median age	25.3	26.5	29.0	30.2	30.8	26.1	26.3
Male	53,900,431	62,197,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	67,129,192	7,704,047	12,078,610
Under 5 years	5,857,461	5,806,174	5,354,808	8,236,164	7,244,211	991,953	1,337,371
5 to 9 years	5,763,001	6,381,108	5,418,283	7,114,555	5,915,130	799,425	1,314,554
10 to 14 years	5,369,306	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,600,399	4,944,555	715,804	1,284,083
15 to 19 years	4,673,792	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,311,342	4,685,825	625,517	1,144,640
20 to 24 years	4,527,045	5,336,815	5,692,392	5,606,293	5,002,782	603,511	761,646
25 to 29 years	4,538,233	4,860,180	5,460,662	5,972,078	5,340,707	622,371	681,587
30 to 34 years	4,130,783	4,561,786	5,070,312	5,024,723	5,080,010	544,113	688,176
35 to 39 years	4,074,361	4,079,860	4,745,650	5,517,544	4,965,941	561,603	716,066
40 to 44 years	3,285,543	4,136,459	4,419,135	5,070,269	4,573,520	496,740	729,737
45 to 49 years	3,117,550	3,071,024	4,209,269	4,526,366	4,080,174	446,102	674,343
50 to 54 years	2,585,545	3,131,645	3,752,750	4,128,648	3,756,125	372,523	628,575
55 to 59 years	1,880,065	2,425,992	3,011,304	3,030,046	3,350,888	278,158	585,688
60 to 64 years	1,581,800	1,941,508	2,397,816	3,037,838	2,829,309	208,439	501,982
65 to 69 years	1,079,817	1,417,812	1,896,088	2,424,561	2,223,014	201,547	420,618
70 to 74 years	700,301	991,647	1,270,907	1,628,829	1,513,308	115,521	277,213
75 years and over	606,953	915,752	1,239,065	1,743,584	1,624,014	119,570	286,731
Not reported	92,875	51,810					
Median age	25.8	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.9	26.4
Female	51,810,189	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	67,812,836	8,051,286	10,969,740
Under 5 years	5,715,769	5,038,216	5,186,716	7,927,407	6,940,293	987,114	1,282,209
5 to 9 years	5,645,074	6,226,501	5,265,799	6,485,130	5,681,442	803,088	1,246,685
10 to 14 years	5,271,331	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,458,869	4,749,994	708,875	1,190,275
15 to 19 years	4,756,784	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,305,256	4,044,695	660,561	968,334
20 to 24 years	4,749,976	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,875,535	5,170,405	699,130	650,669
25 to 29 years	4,548,268	4,973,428	5,645,976	6,270,182	5,575,097	696,085	673,795
30 to 34 years	3,940,410	4,558,635	5,172,076	5,892,284	5,275,721	616,563	698,537
35 to 39 years	3,700,920	4,528,785	4,799,718	5,728,842	5,102,532	626,310	738,905
40 to 44 years	3,060,014	3,853,736	4,368,708	5,133,704	4,616,761	516,943	677,509
45 to 49 years	2,646,070	3,370,355	4,045,956	4,544,099	4,089,180	454,919	617,197
50 to 54 years	2,199,328	2,844,159	3,504,096	4,143,540	3,779,314	364,226	566,772
55 to 59 years	1,669,059	2,219,085	2,832,501	3,605,074	3,344,844	260,230	496,128
60 to 64 years	1,400,748	1,809,713	2,320,524	3,021,637	2,823,207	198,430	396,681
65 to 69 years	988,658	1,352,793	1,910,569	2,578,375	2,362,572	215,803	322,232
70 to 74 years	688,735	958,357	1,298,565	1,783,120	1,668,267	114,853	205,856
75 years and over	772,751	997,444	1,404,060	2,111,068	1,982,512	128,556	237,766
Not reported	55,824	42,206					
Median age	24.7	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.2	26.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

## POPULATION

## No. 19.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1955

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data. Figures represent total population including Armed Forces overseas]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	165,248	82,001	83,245	147,437	73,291	74,145	17,810	8,710	9,100
Under 5 years.....	18,305	9,323	8,982	15,857	8,097	7,759	2,448	1,225	1,223
Under 1 year.....	3,615	1,840	1,775	3,139	1,604	1,536	476	236	239
1 and 2 years.....	7,393	3,767	3,626	6,403	3,270	3,133	990	497	493
3 and 4 years.....	7,296	3,716	3,581	6,314	3,224	3,091	982	492	490
5 to 9 years.....	17,148	8,764	8,384	14,947	7,657	7,291	2,201	1,107	1,094
10 to 14 years.....	13,340	6,785	6,555	11,728	5,981	5,746	1,613	804	809
15 to 19 years.....	11,185	5,682	5,504	9,764	4,969	4,795	1,421	712	708
20 to 24 years.....	10,767	5,399	5,367	9,475	4,771	4,705	1,291	629	662
25 to 29 years.....	11,744	5,807	5,937	10,435	5,196	5,239	1,309	611	698
30 to 34 years.....	12,393	6,071	6,321	11,084	5,452	5,631	1,309	619	690
35 to 39 years.....	11,600	5,686	5,914	10,460	5,151	5,309	1,141	535	605
40 to 44 years.....	11,209	5,496	5,713	10,060	4,954	5,105	1,149	542	608
45 to 49 years.....	10,091	4,988	5,103	9,121	4,515	4,606	970	473	497
50 to 54 years.....	8,808	4,348	4,461	7,973	3,937	4,035	835	410	425
55 to 59 years.....	7,839	3,837	4,002	7,178	3,808	3,670	662	329	332
60 to 64 years.....	6,690	3,257	3,433	6,191	3,010	3,180	499	247	253
65 to 69 years.....	5,354	2,587	2,766	4,990	2,407	2,583	364	181	183
70 to 74 years.....	4,079	1,896	2,183	3,814	1,767	2,047	265	129	136
75 years and over.....	4,695	2,076	2,619	4,361	1,919	2,443	333	158	176
Median age.....years	30.1	29.3	30.7	30.7	30.0	31.4	24.7	24.0	25.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 121.

## No. 20.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1955

[In thousands. As of April. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193. For definition of urban and rural, see text, p. 2]

AGE	United States	URBAN			RURAL				
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Nonfarm		Farm	
Total.....	161,461	103,476	49,243	54,233	57,985	18,112	18,164	11,301	10,408
Under 5 years.....	18,207	11,116	5,647	5,469	7,091	2,481	2,316	1,125	1,169
5 to 9 years.....	16,863	10,000	5,090	4,910	6,863	2,194	2,129	1,351	1,189
10 to 14 years.....	13,264	7,544	3,739	3,805	5,720	1,819	1,562	1,206	1,133
15 to 19 years.....	10,728	6,221	2,866	3,355	4,507	1,292	1,198	1,091	926
20 to 24 years.....	9,068	6,164	2,439	3,725	2,904	707	1,083	536	578
25 to 29 years.....	11,420	7,751	3,760	3,991	3,669	1,223	1,461	495	490
30 to 34 years.....	12,132	8,027	3,801	4,226	4,105	1,390	1,503	621	501
35 to 44 years.....	22,521	14,968	7,076	7,892	5,553	2,482	2,376	1,379	1,316
45 to 54 years.....	18,754	12,698	6,117	6,581	6,056	1,851	1,734	1,276	1,195
55 to 64 years.....	14,486	9,841	4,700	5,141	4,645	1,281	1,329	1,101	934
65 to 69 years.....	5,333	3,598	1,689	1,909	1,735	470	528	428	309
70 years and over.....	8,635	5,548	2,319	3,229	3,137	922	945	692	578
Median age.....years	30.5	31.8	31.4	32.2	27.6	27.3	27.7	28.4	27.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 63.

**NO. 21.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: 1954**

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data, vital statistics, international and interstate migration, and net movement of civilians into the Armed Forces]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 21 years	21 years and over
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>159,078</b>	<b>17,827</b>	<b>35,907</b>	<b>58,783</b>	<b>32,833</b>	<b>18,729</b>	<b>59,369</b>	<b>99,709</b>
New England	9,652	983	1,994	3,553	2,138	984	3,285	6,367
Maine	876	93	207	295	187	95	332	545
New Hampshire	546	56	118	192	120	60	192	353
Vermont	375	40	89	128	77	40	143	232
Massachusetts	4,876	495	975	1,797	1,098	510	1,623	3,253
Rhode Island	803	82	164	299	180	78	271	532
Connecticut	2,176	217	441	842	475	201	724	1,452
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>31,949</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>6,385</b>	<b>12,264</b>	<b>7,301</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>10,555</b>	<b>21,395</b>
New York	15,761	1,527	3,024	6,012	3,770	1,430	5,037	10,725
New Jersey	5,228	511	1,046	2,033	1,189	450	1,717	3,511
Pennsylvania	10,960	1,105	2,315	4,219	2,342	978	3,801	7,159
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>32,703</b>	<b>3,674</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>12,189</b>	<b>6,875</b>	<b>2,911</b>	<b>11,835</b>	<b>20,869</b>
Ohio	8,701	982	1,866	3,281	1,787	785	3,140	5,561
Indiana	4,230	481	943	1,567	847	392	1,570	2,660
Illinois	9,134	947	1,867	3,395	2,072	854	3,100	6,034
Michigan	7,014	848	1,573	2,659	1,400	534	2,673	4,342
Wisconsin	3,624	416	806	1,287	760	346	1,352	2,272
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>14,463</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>5,040</b>	<b>3,098</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>9,120</b>
Minnesota	3,127	369	710	1,084	650	304	1,188	1,939
Iowa	2,663	298	592	912	567	203	985	1,677
Missouri	4,038	422	846	1,427	909	434	1,407	2,631
North Dakota	634	80	159	222	120	54	265	369
South Dakota	664	82	159	227	133	63	267	307
Nebraska	1,359	152	297	472	293	144	498	860
Kansas	1,979	224	438	695	412	209	732	1,247
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>22,137</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>5,592</b>	<b>8,277</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>9,130</b>	<b>13,006</b>
Delaware	365	43	77	144	72	29	133	233
Maryland	2,517	292	572	973	409	181	949	1,568
Dist. of Columbia	826	94	148	334	188	63	261	565
Virginia	3,377	414	849	1,257	620	237	1,394	1,983
West Virginia	1,989	220	530	719	360	152	836	1,163
North Carolina	4,138	503	1,123	1,561	698	253	1,813	2,325
South Carolina	2,204	285	646	806	337	130	1,084	1,170
Georgia	3,507	429	944	1,271	620	243	1,521	1,987
Florida	3,213	374	703	1,212	627	297	1,189	2,024
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>11,338</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>2,110</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>6,490</b>
Kentucky	2,911	331	767	1,006	556	251	1,223	1,688
Tennessee	3,344	371	846	1,245	620	254	1,356	1,988
Alabama	2,980	348	827	1,049	542	214	1,305	1,675
Mississippi	2,102	269	600	691	383	159	963	1,139
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>15,026</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>3,789</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>6,180</b>	<b>8,846</b>
Arkansas	1,779	186	490	574	366	163	751	1,028
Louisiana	2,858	366	746	1,037	516	193	1,226	1,632
Oklahoma	2,138	218	527	730	455	209	829	1,309
Texas	8,261	1,031	2,027	3,036	1,566	591	3,373	4,877
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>5,564</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>3,206</b>
Montana	615	75	147	214	120	59	244	371
Idaho	594	73	156	204	111	49	253	341
Wyoming	288	37	72	100	58	22	119	169
Colorado	1,450	179	333	532	278	129	564	886
New Mexico	750	112	214	268	116	39	359	390
Arizona	909	128	234	344	152	53	401	508
Utah	757	112	200	274	128	49	343	414
Nevada	201	24	43	80	40	13	74	126
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>16,245</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>10,410</b>
Washington	2,450	291	553	855	511	240	921	1,529
Oregon	1,635	187	359	590	347	153	600	1,035
California	12,160	1,406	2,540	4,636	2,533	1,044	4,315	7,846
Hawaii	484	66	130	186	77	25	216	268

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 130.

## POPULATION

No. 22.—POPULATION, BY AGE,

[See also *Historical Statistics*,

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
United States.....	16,163,571	13,199,685	11,119,268	10,616,598	11,481,828	12,242,260	11,517,007	11,246,386
New England.....	916,346	746,441	604,122	620,680	694,829	741,414	718,004	683,944
Maine.....	99,678	82,366	71,410	70,423	66,659	66,240	61,966	60,206
New Hampshire.....	54,519	43,800	37,264	37,464	37,961	38,646	37,611	36,786
Vermont.....	41,941	34,434	29,514	28,694	27,484	26,787	25,481	24,765
Massachusetts.....	448,816	364,753	205,507	308,506	351,612	373,757	357,956	342,257
Rhode Island.....	76,812	60,408	48,321	53,035	66,755	68,360	62,332	58,918
Connecticut.....	194,580	160,680	121,006	121,658	144,353	167,625	172,655	161,012
Middle Atlantic.....	2,850,072	2,324,909	1,927,478	1,922,554	2,243,213	2,486,192	2,417,377	2,383,284
New York.....	1,364,721	1,005,025	892,184	904,034	1,084,812	1,206,923	1,173,267	1,189,912
New Jersey.....	458,906	371,826	290,544	295,859	350,403	409,890	409,434	393,917
Pennsylvania.....	1,026,445	858,058	744,750	722,661	807,998	869,379	834,076	799,455
East North Central.....	3,187,518	2,551,212	2,131,881	1,986,674	2,271,212	2,499,536	2,357,857	2,261,566
Ohio.....	846,749	657,864	548,981	506,103	594,909	663,603	620,853	585,368
Indiana.....	422,058	342,866	288,473	268,034	300,961	319,721	292,969	280,012
Illinois.....	842,842	684,347	565,347	542,280	639,444	712,531	691,503	678,289
Michigan.....	703,861	568,686	471,971	431,106	491,167	538,093	504,726	473,313
Wisconsin.....	372,008	297,449	257,116	239,151	244,721	256,588	247,806	244,584
West North Central.....	1,489,292	1,211,887	1,045,215	1,000,110	1,021,699	1,049,916	983,224	967,832
Minnesota.....	332,460	267,652	223,787	207,460	213,712	220,780	212,765	205,447
Iowa.....	280,269	226,374	199,225	184,188	189,788	192,843	180,966	174,179
Missouri.....	384,391	322,288	279,534	272,330	280,534	296,251	276,758	284,299
North Dakota.....	75,408	62,489	54,279	51,213	47,818	44,500	42,407	41,880
South Dakota.....	76,713	60,572	53,090	51,179	49,901	48,937	45,014	42,142
Nebraska.....	140,169	110,805	97,710	97,265	98,877	99,135	90,629	89,661
Kansas.....	199,882	161,677	137,590	136,495	141,009	147,470	134,685	130,224
South Atlantic.....	2,478,893	2,070,091	1,784,122	1,688,853	1,755,346	1,794,472	1,631,502	1,572,562
Delaware.....	33,237	26,845	21,876	20,877	23,173	26,824	26,727	24,737
Maryland.....	258,282	205,897	161,703	155,620	187,272	213,885	199,309	184,729
Dist. of Columbia.....	71,353	49,469	40,039	45,411	71,721	84,549	74,377	71,693
Virginia.....	381,478	316,410	267,612	266,370	291,406	294,622	266,516	248,017
West Virginia.....	240,107	205,390	190,979	166,440	159,550	158,798	142,373	137,636
North Carolina.....	501,632	428,599	381,492	365,718	356,326	342,115	301,769	289,205
South Carolina.....	279,603	244,044	212,300	194,275	177,014	172,433	149,327	146,493
Georgia.....	422,486	355,208	311,293	291,806	276,193	276,270	255,385	254,264
Florida.....	290,745	238,229	196,829	182,336	212,691	224,906	215,719	215,048
East South Central.....	1,389,281	1,184,284	1,064,540	978,520	902,822	877,099	790,479	796,908
Kentucky.....	346,006	295,388	267,054	247,783	226,231	223,963	200,040	196,458
Tennessee.....	379,802	323,029	286,603	270,409	265,345	266,935	239,787	237,907
Alabama.....	380,124	326,803	293,440	265,240	243,006	234,242	213,427	217,660
Mississippi.....	283,349	239,069	217,443	195,088	168,240	151,959	137,215	144,883
West South Central.....	1,704,476	1,422,115	1,214,323	1,149,846	1,147,406	1,158,035	1,043,545	1,054,774
Arkansas.....	228,279	202,063	179,485	159,765	134,802	131,082	124,709	129,072
Louisiana.....	334,466	275,105	235,359	209,922	212,884	213,003	192,202	192,922
Oklahoma.....	240,458	211,222	187,701	178,872	166,422	168,673	152,762	155,009
Texas.....	901,273	733,725	611,778	601,287	633,298	645,277	573,872	577,771
Mountain.....	621,340	505,804	426,874	385,185	391,452	406,893	382,398	364,572
Montana.....	68,201	55,357	46,534	40,640	41,716	44,181	45,290	43,063
Idaho.....	72,638	61,579	52,457	44,825	41,382	44,103	44,046	42,163
Wyoming.....	34,297	27,642	22,703	22,488	24,135	24,350	22,695	21,525
Colorado.....	148,275	116,442	99,364	96,320	102,873	109,354	99,891	94,663
New Mexico.....	94,944	76,998	65,211	57,130	57,626	57,426	50,133	47,268
Arizona.....	92,725	78,957	67,395	57,247	56,918	59,073	56,400	56,406
Utah.....	93,307	75,406	62,266	57,091	55,787	55,047	50,074	45,472
Nevada.....	16,958	13,523	10,944	9,444	11,015	13,359	13,869	14,012
Pacific.....	1,526,353	1,182,972	920,706	884,176	1,053,859	1,237,703	1,192,621	1,160,944
Washington.....	263,326	203,788	159,695	157,695	175,619	195,087	188,636	180,749
Oregon.....	163,915	131,596	108,140	96,738	105,070	117,706	116,800	117,361
California.....	1,099,112	847,590	652,871	629,743	773,170	924,910	887,185	862,834

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

## BY STATES: 1950

series B 81-94]

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Me- dian age	DIVISION AND STATE
10,203,973	9,070,465	8,272,188	7,235,120	6,059,475	5,002,936	3,411,949	3,277,751	576,901	30.2	U. S.
628,079	569,654	553,621	504,874	425,878	348,760	252,807	257,706	47,294	32.3	N. E.
57,186	51,593	49,748	44,344	38,393	33,593	26,019	28,290	5,301	30.0	Maine.
34,965	32,225	31,564	28,429	24,216	20,485	16,341	17,482	3,485	32.3	N. H.
23,596	21,336	19,942	18,306	15,933	13,838	11,234	12,131	2,331	30.0	Vt.
317,850	291,766	286,920	261,480	220,898	181,156	130,527	132,729	24,024	32.8	Mass.
53,296	48,489	46,471	41,968	34,913	28,087	19,704	19,253	3,374	31.7	R. I.
141,186	124,245	118,976	110,347	91,525	71,242	48,982	47,821	8,779	32.7	Conn.
2,210,862	1,990,537	1,887,127	1,628,154	1,352,503	1,057,548	710,256	658,610	112,857	32.7	M. A.
1,131,944	1,033,920	981,891	828,417	684,085	530,103	352,439	320,376	55,639	33.7	N. Y.
357,760	318,504	305,235	263,516	215,546	164,921	109,441	101,632	17,995	32.9	N. J.
721,155	638,113	600,001	536,221	452,272	362,524	248,376	236,602	39,323	31.3	Pa.
2,060,046	1,872,225	1,738,010	1,573,546	1,321,219	1,048,326	719,093	703,840	124,610	31.2	E. N. C.
532,802	477,812	448,936	408,842	344,830	281,805	197,945	195,201	34,024	31.2	Ohio.
254,908	230,512	212,783	192,925	166,976	141,464	99,560	102,055	17,947	30.4	Ind.
622,686	569,734	528,615	479,109	401,148	311,223	207,718	200,356	35,004	32.7	Ill.
424,608	386,068	350,056	312,685	253,776	191,973	127,680	120,310	21,687	29.8	Mich.
225,042	208,099	197,620	179,985	154,489	121,861	86,190	85,918	15,948	31.0	Wis.
911,666	838,639	795,620	733,557	635,162	528,427	380,836	393,344	74,998	31.1	W. N. C.
189,729	176,212	170,805	157,690	134,854	105,188	73,705	75,322	14,905	30.6	Minn.
162,146	151,624	147,203	139,047	120,243	100,809	75,640	80,921	15,628	31.0	Iowa.
275,074	252,646	232,304	210,056	180,800	157,654	112,868	115,894	20,972	32.6	Mo.
37,958	32,870	29,647	27,117	23,854	19,815	13,342	12,777	2,262	27.1	N. Dak.
38,495	36,033	34,864	32,112	28,332	22,239	15,333	14,799	2,925	28.6	S. Dak.
85,161	77,507	75,847	70,790	61,575	49,987	35,673	37,183	7,536	31.0	Nebr.
123,103	111,747	104,950	96,745	85,504	72,735	54,275	56,438	10,770	31.1	Kans.
1,363,632	1,157,345	1,000,527	821,010	666,978	589,256	391,143	357,870	58,733	27.3	S. A.
22,143	19,354	17,961	15,302	12,680	10,404	7,301	7,249	1,366	31.2	Del.
162,930	140,050	125,206	102,064	82,570	66,639	45,359	44,022	7,594	29.7	Md.
63,260	54,792	49,678	39,324	29,825	23,338	15,751	15,017	2,581	32.6	D. C.
211,251	177,199	154,449	126,100	102,656	87,527	60,556	56,857	9,584	27.3	Va.
121,976	106,102	92,863	78,814	66,948	56,815	38,699	37,010	5,982	26.3	W. Va.
245,000	203,510	173,099	137,936	110,141	97,440	63,245	55,700	8,912	25.0	N. C.
120,927	99,968	83,431	67,652	54,555	52,127	32,061	26,624	4,193	23.6	S. O.
219,640	182,855	153,118	126,309	100,096	95,556	60,606	54,540	8,953	26.2	Ga.
196,505	173,485	150,720	127,809	108,507	99,490	67,565	60,851	9,568	30.9	Fla.
715,668	616,910	530,448	444,467	364,016	343,304	226,941	215,508	35,986	26.2	E. S. C.
177,177	159,085	142,306	123,922	104,155	93,069	65,512	65,765	10,897	27.0	Ky.
212,881	180,958	156,013	130,796	106,369	97,134	65,570	62,325	9,855	27.3	Tenn.
191,974	161,656	135,506	110,774	89,233	86,977	54,599	48,705	8,367	25.5	Ala.
133,636	115,211	96,623	78,975	64,259	60,124	41,260	38,713	6,867	24.6	Miss.
964,362	846,902	711,413	600,524	486,665	429,835	284,540	272,535	46,276	27.7	W. S. C.
120,880	108,015	91,813	83,144	67,407	62,715	41,289	38,956	6,035	26.9	Ark.
175,051	153,951	126,887	103,532	81,383	78,961	46,687	43,553	7,648	26.7	La.
147,428	131,715	113,988	100,476	84,703	75,260	53,991	55,499	9,172	28.9	Okla.
521,003	453,221	378,725	313,372	253,172	212,899	142,573	134,527	23,421	27.9	Tex.
321,020	272,268	239,903	214,150	184,272	148,095	99,537	94,189	17,046	27.5	Mt.
37,552	32,160	28,714	28,812	27,940	21,940	13,947	12,692	2,285	29.9	Mont.
37,034	30,706	27,221	24,781	22,170	18,019	12,346	11,233	1,939	27.4	Idaho.
18,734	15,808	14,588	12,949	10,550	7,847	5,033	4,518	707	27.9	Wyo.
85,476	74,038	67,698	61,577	53,526	44,836	32,182	32,565	6,009	29.5	Colo.
39,572	33,282	27,308	23,058	18,167	14,038	8,685	8,698	1,643	24.0	N. Mex.
49,785	41,586	35,173	29,722	23,959	19,163	12,284	10,802	1,992	26.8	Ariz.
40,465	33,994	30,084	25,706	21,745	17,505	11,900	11,039	1,974	25.1	Utah.
12,402	10,694	9,117	7,545	6,215	4,747	3,160	2,642	437	31.7	Nev.
1,028,638	905,985	815,519	714,838	622,782	509,385	346,796	324,149	59,101	31.8	Pac.
159,090	138,714	125,939	115,306	103,916	86,551	59,655	55,144	10,056	30.9	Wash.
105,575	93,228	86,118	77,843	68,230	54,455	37,095	34,979	6,492	31.6	Oreg.
763,973	674,043	603,462	521,689	450,636	368,379	250,046	234,026	42,554	32.1	Calif.

## POPULATION

No. 23.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1950, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL, 1950

[For explanation of new urban definition, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, 40-47, 167, 170]

RACE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION			
			Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	96,467,686	31,181,325	23,048,350
White	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,942,028	86,756,435	28,470,330	19,715,254
Native	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,860	78,267,570	27,350,570	19,162,720
Foreign born	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168	8,488,865	1,119,769	552,534
Negro	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286	9,392,608	2,491,377	3,158,301
Other races	597,163	588,887	713,047	318,643	219,609	174,795
Indian	332,397	333,969	343,410	56,108	178,678	108,624
Japanese	138,834	126,947	141,768	100,735	14,260	26,773
Chinese	74,954	77,504	117,629	109,434	5,844	2,351
All other	50,978	50,467	110,240	52,366	20,327	37,047
Male	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	46,891,782	15,862,847	12,078,610
White	55,922,528	59,448,545	67,129,192	42,249,894	14,480,023	10,390,023
Native	48,420,037	53,437,533	61,952,802	37,994,340	13,887,315	10,071,147
Foreign born	7,502,491	6,011,015	5,176,390	4,255,554	601,980	318,876
Negro	5,855,669	6,269,038	7,295,722	4,449,766	1,256,115	1,592,841
Other races	358,883	344,006	405,325	192,122	117,457	95,746
Indian	170,350	171,427	178,824	30,256	91,993	56,575
Japanese	81,771	71,967	76,649	53,458	8,139	15,052
Chinese	59,802	57,389	77,008	71,656	3,874	1,478
All other	46,960	43,223	72,844	36,762	13,451	22,641
Female	60,637,966	65,607,683	57,864,122	49,575,904	15,318,478	10,969,740
White	54,364,212	58,766,322	67,812,836	44,506,541	13,981,064	9,325,231
Native	47,883,208	53,365,199	62,828,058	40,273,230	13,463,255	9,091,573
Foreign born	6,480,914	5,408,128	4,984,778	4,253,311	517,809	233,658
Negro	6,035,474	6,590,480	7,743,664	4,942,842	1,235,262	1,565,460
Other races	238,280	244,881	307,722	126,521	102,152	79,049
Indian	162,047	162,542	164,586	25,852	86,685	52,049
Japanese	57,063	54,980	65,119	47,277	6,121	11,721
Chinese	15,152	20,115	40,621	37,778	1,970	873
All other	4,018	7,244	37,896	15,614	7,376	14,406

No. 24.—POPULATION OF NONWHITE RACES (EXCLUDING NEGRO), BY STATES: 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 44-47]

DIVISION AND STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	All other <sup>1</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	All other <sup>1</sup>
United States	343,410	141,768	117,629	110,240	South Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia	1,056	193	565	1,100
Maine	1,592	30	77	78	West Virginia	160	46	99	98
New Hampshire	74	25	93	44	North Carolina	3,742	98	345	27,270
Vermont	30	14	34	38	South Carolina	554	34	101	856
Massachusetts	1,201	384	3,627	628	Georgia	333	128	511	267
Rhode Island	385	25	403	165	Florida	1,011	238	429	475
Connecticut	333	254	450	442	E. S. Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	284	74	335	152
New York	10,640	3,893	20,171	5,202	Tennessee	339	104	230	185
New Jersey	621	1,784	1,818	936	Alabama	928	88	187	1,332
Pennsylvania	1,141	1,029	2,258	1,251	Mississippi	2,502	62	1,011	213
E. N. Central:					W. S. Central:				
Ohio	1,146	1,986	1,542	659	Arkansas	533	113	592	127
Indiana	438	318	496	292	Louisiana	409	127	526	3,343
Illinois	1,443	11,646	4,207	2,842	Oklahoma	53,769	137	397	1,019
Michigan	7,000	1,517	1,619	1,509	Texas	2,738	957	2,435	1,074
Wisconsin	12,196	529	590	388	Mountain:				
W. N. Central:					Montana	16,606	524	209	415
Minnesota	12,533	1,049	720	462	Idaho	3,800	1,980	244	168
Iowa	1,054	310	310	131	Wyoming	3,237	450	106	170
Missouri	547	527	519	379	Colorado	1,567	5,412	458	822
North Dakota	10,766	61	82	22	New Mexico	41,901	251	166	250
South Dakota	23,344	56	44	65	Arizona	65,761	780	1,951	610
Nebraska	3,054	619	202	173	Utah	4,201	4,452	335	236
Kansas	2,381	116	315	368	Nevada	5,025	382	281	185
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware		14	85	510	Washington	13,816	9,694	3,408	4,858
Maryland	314	289	795	656	Oregon	5,820	3,660	2,102	1,102
P. of Columbia	330	353	1,825	1,002	California	19,947	84,956	55,324	45,651

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.Source of tables 23 and 24: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 25.—POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1930, 1940, AND 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
<b>U. S.</b>	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047
New England	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	9,161,156	142,941	10,356
Maine	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707
New Hampshire	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236
Vermont	352,066	568	77	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116
Massachusetts	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840
Rhode Island	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,003	978
Connecticut	1,576,700	29,354	849	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,470
Middle Atlantic	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499	28,237,528	1,875,241	50,764
New York	12,153,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906
New Jersey	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	318,565	5,179
Pennsylvania	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,846	638,485	5,679
E. N. Central	24,335,980	930,450	30,755	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565	28,543,307	1,803,698	52,363
Ohio	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,506,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333
Indiana	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544
Illinois	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	337,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138
Michigan	4,663,507	169,453	9,365	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645
Wisconsin	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703
W. N. Central	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	13,576,077	424,178	61,139
Minnesota	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,082	9,928	13,390	2,953,097	14,022	14,704
Iowa	2,452,677	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,694	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835
Missouri	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972
North Dakota	671,551	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,931
South Dakota	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,509
Nebraska	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	2,197,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948
Kansas	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,188	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180
S. Atlantic	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	16,041,709	5,094,744	45,882
Delaware	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	600
Maryland	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,054,975	385,072	2,054
Dist. of Col.	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510
Virginia	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914
West Virginia	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403
North Carolina	2,254,958	918,647	16,671	2,567,685	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,853	31,455
South Carolina	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545
Georgia	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239
Florida	1,035,390	431,828	998	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	1,266,051	603,101	2,153
E. S. Central	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	8,770,570	2,698,635	7,976
Kentucky	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,081	171	2,742,090	201,921	795
Tennessee	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858
Alabama	1,700,844	944,534	570	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,535
Mississippi	998,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788
W. S. Central	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	12,037,250	2,432,028	68,294
Arkansas	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	428,639	1,365
Louisiana	1,322,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	832,428	4,405
Oklahoma	2,130,778	172,198	93,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322
Texas	4,987,172	854,964	2,579	5,487,545	924,301	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202
Mountain	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679	4,845,634	66,429	162,935
Montana	519,898	1,258	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,088	1,232	17,754
Idaho	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	505	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192
Wyoming	221,241	1,250	3,074	240,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963
Colorado	1,018,793	11,328	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,658	20,177	8,259
New Mexico	391,095	2,350	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568
Arizona	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102
Utah	499,967	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224
Nevada	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873
Pacific	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326	13,728,797	504,392	253,338
Washington	1,521,661	6,840	34,895	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776
Oregon	938,597	2,234	12,956	1,076,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684
California	5,408,260	81,048	187,943	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## POPULATION

No. 26.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES				
	Male		Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male		Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male		Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Fe- male
	U. S.	61,952,802	62,828,058	98.6	5,176,390	4,984,778	103.8	7,298,722	7,743,564	94.3	405,325	307,722		
N. E.	3,864,460	4,010,645	96.4	611,517	674,534	90.7	71,077	71,864	98.9	6,716	3,640			
Maine	416,075	419,529	99.4	35,528	38,814	91.5	711	510	139.4	931	776			
N. H.	234,517	239,624	97.9	27,354	30,780	88.9	391	340	115.0	162	74			
Vt.	173,561	174,874	99.2	13,896	14,857	93.5	228	215	106.0	69	47			
Mass.	1,897,484	2,000,320	94.9	332,732	380,967	87.3	36,229	36,942	98.1	3,922	1,918			
R. I.	329,223	334,528	98.4	53,595	59,669	89.8	7,087	6,816	104.0	678	300			
Conn.	812,700	841,770	96.5	148,412	149,447	99.3	26,431	27,041	97.7	954	525			
M. A.	11,911,435	12,418,294	95.9	1,960,199	1,947,600	100.6	888,136	987,105	90.0	33,329	17,435			
N. Y.	5,545,758	5,825,908	95.2	2,144,395	2,156,034	99.1	423,469	449,722	85.6	26,322	13,554			
N. J.	1,908,114	1,972,710	96.7	315,743	315,018	100.2	155,554	163,011	95.4	3,333	1,846			
Pa.	4,457,563	4,619,876	96.5	400,061	376,548	106.2	309,113	329,372	93.8	3,674	2,005			
E. N. C.	13,100,029	13,249,244	98.5	1,127,181	1,021,853	110.3	887,159	916,539	96.8	30,893	21,470			
Ohio	3,441,231	3,543,833	97.1	231,156	212,002	109.0	252,827	260,245	97.1	3,320	2,013			
Ind.	1,817,324	1,840,558	98.7	54,275	46,355	117.1	85,866	88,312	97.2	1,061	483			
Ill.	3,588,257	3,674,524	97.7	406,601	376,586	108.0	311,760	334,220	93.3	10,543	7,595			
Mich.	2,665,429	2,648,661	100.6	317,943	285,792	111.2	222,011	220,235	100.8	6,736	4,909			
Wis.	1,587,788	1,586,608	100.1	117,116	101,118	115.8	14,705	13,477	109.1	7,233	6,470			
W. N. C.	6,494,008	6,519,357	99.6	300,408	262,304	114.5	206,886	217,292	95.2	32,113	29,026			
Minn.	1,372,269	1,371,197	100.1	113,891	110,400	118.2	7,278	6,744	107.9	7,770	6,994			
Iowa	1,253,903	1,261,061	99.4	45,211	39,371	114.8	10,100	9,592	105.3	1,069	766			
Mo.	1,749,524	1,814,019	96.4	47,173	44,877	105.1	142,908	154,180	92.7	1,258	714			
N. Dak.	290,068	269,150	107.8	27,087	22,145	122.3	135	122	110.7	5,856	5,275			
S. Dak.	307,797	289,940	106.2	17,088	13,679	124.9	448	279	160.6	11,918	11,591			
Nebr.	624,804	619,251	100.9	30,234	27,039	111.8	9,693	9,541	101.6	2,601	2,347			
Kans.	895,646	894,739	100.1	19,724	18,853	104.6	36,834	36,834	98.6	1,841	1,339			
S. A.	7,805,726	7,865,448	99.2	188,040	182,495	103.0	2,477,647	2,617,097	94.7	25,184	20,698			
Del.	127,898	132,136	96.8	7,132	6,712	106.3	21,952	21,646	101.4	302	247			
Md.	930,354	940,181	99.0	42,366	42,084	100.6	192,537	193,435	99.5	1,356	698			
D. C.	223,492	254,876	87.7	19,245	20,252	85.0	132,909	147,894	89.9	2,272	1,238			
Va.	1,289,169	1,257,316	102.5	17,225	17,845	98.5	366,806	367,405	99.8	2,016	898			
W. Va.	927,931	927,765	100.0	20,359	19,247	142.8	57,749	57,118	101.1	268	135			
N. C.	1,481,795	1,485,192	99.8	8,045	8,089	99.5	511,265	536,088	95.4	16,000	15,455			
S. C.	630,891	646,011	99.1	3,682	3,821	96.4	396,112	425,965	93.0	855	690			
Ga.	1,174,509	1,189,338	98.8	8,208	8,522	96.3	505,180	557,582	90.6	770	469			
Fla.	1,010,587	1,032,633	97.9	61,808	60,923	101.5	293,137	309,964	94.6	1,235	868			
E. S. C.	4,343,345	4,373,965	99.3	27,265	25,995	104.9	1,302,494	1,396,141	93.3	4,421	3,555			
Ky.	1,367,038	1,358,984	108.6	8,052	8,016	100.4	99,360	102,561	96.9	537	258			
Tenn.	1,359,454	1,385,738	98.1	7,672	10,038	103.8	255,436	275,167	92.8	545	313			
Ala.	1,025,567	1,040,211	95.6	7,147	6,666	107.2	468,561	511,056	91.7	1,365	1,170			
Miss.	591,286	589,032	100.4	4,394	3,920	112.1	479,177	507,357	94.4	1,474	1,314			
W. S. C.	5,860,387	5,843,139	100.3	175,614	158,110	111.1	1,177,966	1,254,062	93.9	35,430	32,864			
Ark.	728,662	733,556	100.7	4,952	4,337	114.2	207,146	219,493	94.4	774	591			
La.	876,603	891,196	98.4	18,311	15,573	112.8	424,771	457,557	92.8	2,481	1,924			
Okla.	1,007,086	1,005,814	100.2	9,517	9,889	101.4	70,425	75,078	93.8	27,807	27,515			
Tex.	3,237,316	3,212,573	100.8	145,834	130,811	111.5	475,624	501,834	94.8	4,368	2,834			
Mt.	2,343,107	2,264,420	103.5	129,223	108,884	118.7	34,771	31,658	109.8	84,817	78,118			
Mont.	274,984	265,935	108.3	24,431	18,688	130.7	695	537	129.4	9,313	8,441			
Idaho	288,350	273,638	105.4	10,973	8,434	130.1	573	477	120.1	3,341	2,851			
Wyo.	142,987	127,732	111.9	7,908	5,382	146.9	1,653	904	182.9	2,305	1,658			
Colo.	618,883	618,783	100.0	31,375	27,614	113.6	10,205	9,972	102.3	4,688	3,571			
N. Mex.	311,838	301,037	103.6	9,719	7,617	127.6	4,394	4,014	109.5	21,593	20,975			
Ariz.	306,815	302,102	101.6	23,401	22,193	105.4	13,430	12,544	107.1	35,413	33,689			
Utah	326,068	320,997	101.6	14,939	14,905	100.2	1,553	1,176	132.1	5,076	4,148			
Nev.	73,182	66,196	110.6	6,479	4,051	159.9	2,268	2,034	111.5	3,088	2,785			
Pac.	6,230,305	6,238,546	99.9	656,943	603,003	108.9	252,586	251,806	100.3	152,422	100,916			
Wash.	1,086,458	1,039,037	104.6	101,821	89,380	113.7	17,417	13,274	131.2	18,355	13,421			
Oreg.	714,480	699,036	102.2	45,123	38,489	117.2	5,961	5,568	107.1	7,212	5,472			
Calif.	4,429,367	4,500,473	98.4	510,199	475,134	107.4	-229,208	232,964	98.4	126,855	82,023			

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 27.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY: 1890 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-28, B 41-47]

CLASS	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
All classes	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361
White	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,042,028
Negro	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286
Indian	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969	343,410
Chinese	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954	77,504	117,629
Japanese	2,089	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947	141,768
All other <sup>1</sup>			3,175	9,488	50,978	50,467	110,240
Native (all races)	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,807	120,074,379	129,863,715
Foreign born (all races)	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896	20,347,395
Native white	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,860
Foreign-born white	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8	89.5
Negro	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.0
Indian	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Chinese	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japanese	(*)	(*)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other <sup>1</sup>			(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Native (all races)	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2	93.1
Foreign born (all races)	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9
Native white	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1	82.8
Foreign-born white	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7	6.7

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.<sup>2</sup> Based on 20-percent sample.<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.1 percent.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 28.—WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE: 1890 TO 1950

[Data for native white based on 5-percent sample for 1940; for foreign or mixed parentage based on 5-percent sample for 1940, on 20-percent sample for 1950. Native of native parentage for 1940 and 1950 obtained by subtraction]

CLASS	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Total white	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,701,558	134,942,028
Native white	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,282,420	124,780,860
Native parentage	44,475,716	49,949,362	49,488,575	58,121,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	101,191,375
Foreign or mixed parentage	11,503,676	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,086,204	25,902,526	23,157,580	23,589,485
Foreign	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740	14,824,095
Mixed	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	8,973,840	8,765,390
Foreign-born white	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							
Total white	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8	89.5
Native white	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2	82.8
Native parentage	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7	67.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5	15.7
Foreign	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5	9.8
Mixed	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0	5.8
Foreign-born white	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6	6.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

## No. 29.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, BY RACE: 1950

Statistics for races other than Negro based on complete count except as noted. Statistics for Negroes obtained by subtracting totals for the other races from the nonwhite totals. Figures may differ from those for corresponding items in other tables, because of different tabulations; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 40-47.

ITEM	Total nonwhite	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other <sup>1</sup>
<b>AGE</b>							
Total, all ages.....	15,755,233	15,044,598	342,226	141,365	117,140	61,636	48,368
Under 5 years.....	1,979,067	1,884,219	51,988	14,504	13,628	7,153	7,575
5 to 14 years.....	3,027,851	2,887,649	87,876	18,982	13,671	7,807	11,866
15 to 24 years.....	2,588,720	2,461,965	63,951	25,385	20,739	7,040	9,640
25 to 34 years.....	2,478,132	2,365,470	43,084	33,962	21,921	6,400	7,295
35 to 44 years.....	2,201,596	2,115,647	34,406	12,414	17,580	16,681	4,888
45 to 54 years.....	1,637,860	1,567,739	25,891	13,221	15,216	12,534	3,259
55 to 64 years.....	946,257	902,641	16,986	12,221	9,007	3,260	2,142
65 years and over.....	895,850	859,268	18,044	10,676	5,378	761	1,723
<b>MARITAL STATUS<sup>2</sup></b>							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Single.....	2,685,585	2,515,516	67,525	40,062	31,162	20,322	10,998
Married.....	6,949,065	6,670,805	120,846	62,080	54,825	23,732	16,777
Widowed or divorced.....	1,362,905	1,322,819	22,238	7,311	5,194	3,218	2,125
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED<sup>3</sup></b>							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
No school years completed.....	581,330	524,880	33,805	2,695	13,320	3,460	3,170
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years.....	2,354,110	2,295,855	29,100	4,400	10,805	7,885	6,065
5 to 7 years.....	3,009,330	2,926,425	47,460	7,285	11,380	9,200	7,580
8 years.....	1,327,150	1,263,795	32,585	13,760	8,575	5,540	2,875
High school:							
1 to 3 years.....	1,855,800	1,782,860	34,090	15,470	11,455	7,935	3,900
4 years.....	968,610	885,595	17,285	43,140	14,255	6,125	2,200
College:							
1 to 3 years.....	341,965	313,750	4,560	11,795	7,465	2,945	1,450
4 years or more.....	198,765	180,830	1,995	6,890	7,125	1,470	1,455
School years not reported.....	359,515	334,195	10,405	3,975	6,235	3,235	1,470
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS<sup>2</sup></b>							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Labor force.....	6,167,475	5,908,826	86,835	67,358	53,160	35,254	16,242
Civilian labor force.....	6,098,990	5,847,447	84,996	66,459	52,773	31,737	15,578
Employed.....	5,618,365	5,388,030	74,697	63,600	48,411	28,818	14,809
Unemployed.....	480,625	459,417	10,299	2,859	4,362	2,919	769
Not in labor force.....	4,830,080	4,600,314	123,974	42,095	38,021	12,018	13,658
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP<sup>4</sup></b>							
Total employed, 14 years old and over.....	5,607,250	5,376,917	74,697	63,600	48,409	28,818	14,809
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	190,510	179,188	2,225	4,280	3,455	649	713
Farmers and farm managers.....	520,230	502,088	14,327	6,972	592	1,515	3,736
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	111,280	94,966	1,306	4,453	9,578	501	476
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	273,020	250,606	3,130	9,651	7,722	1,292	619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	295,470	282,427	6,376	3,455	1,390	1,104	628
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,041,880	1,009,849	11,257	8,318	8,275	2,981	1,200
Private household workers.....	830,360	821,623	2,341	4,065	1,260	799	272
Service workers, exc. private household.....	853,610	820,699	4,880	5,491	13,940	7,859	741
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	537,180	498,040	5,776	2,334	94	119	2,668
Farm laborers, except unpaid and farm foremen.....							
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	863,100	844,163	8,319	7,824	566	9,507	1,929
Occupation not reported.....	81,610	73,262	4,708	799	708	1,567	566
<b>INCOME IN 1949<sup>5</sup></b>							
All persons, 14 years old and over <sup>6</sup> .....	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
Persons with income.....	6,732,580	6,451,000	112,010	68,640	51,455	33,725	15,750
Less than \$500.....	2,048,165	1,979,295	44,200	9,660	6,315	3,430	5,265
\$500 to \$999.....	1,430,855	1,378,230	26,295	9,850	7,405	6,050	3,025
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	999,535	962,055	13,425	8,860	7,385	5,605	2,205
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	781,225	749,235	9,095	8,775	7,720	4,705	1,695
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1,046,275	994,295	12,225	17,310	12,380	8,000	2,065
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	383,270	352,605	5,045	10,920	7,675	5,325	1,100
\$5,000 and over.....	43,255	35,285	1,125	3,265	2,575	610	395
Median income.....	961	952	725	1,839	1,799	1,639	931
Income not reported.....	847,850	800,015	22,215	7,540	9,495	5,460	3,125

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

<sup>2</sup> Total nonwhite data based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

<sup>3</sup> Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

<sup>4</sup> Total nonwhite data based on 3½-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

<sup>5</sup> Includes persons without income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3B (as revised).

No. 30.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY STATES:  
1940 AND 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1940			1950		
	Total foreign white stock		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
<b>United States</b>	<b>34,576,718</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,419,138</b>	<b>23,157,580</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,161,168</b>
<b>New England:</b>						
Maine	257,921	0.7	83,641	174,280	0.7	74,342
New Hampshire	207,336	0.6	68,296	139,040	0.6	58,134
Vermont	102,907	0.3	31,727	71,180	0.3	28,753
Massachusetts	2,408,072	7.0	848,852	1,559,220	2,272,919	6.7
Rhode Island	416,124	1.2	137,784	278,340	387,429	1.1
Connecticut	954,381	2.8	327,941	626,440	964,354	2.9
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
New York	7,133,650	20.6	2,853,530	4,280,120	6,803,774	20.2
New Jersey	1,971,350	5.7	695,810	1,275,540	2,13,656	6.0
Pennsylvania	3,128,960	9.0	973,260	2,155,700	2,830,289	8.4
<b>East North Central:</b>						
Ohio	1,650,306	4.8	519,266	1,131,040	1,578,548	4.7
Indiana	394,291	1.1	110,631	283,660	400,980	1.2
Illinois	2,933,233	8.5	669,373	1,963,830	2,684,567	8.0
Michigan	2,010,350	5.8	683,030	1,327,320	1,967,465	5.8
Wisconsin	1,199,194	3.5	288,774	910,420	1,059,349	3.1
<b>West North Central:</b>						
Minnesota	1,203,724	3.5	294,904	908,820	1,022,641	3.0
Iowa	580,585	1.7	117,245	463,340	482,637	1.4
Missouri	479,285	1.4	114,125	365,100	403,865	1.2
North Dakota	323,632	0.9	74,272	249,360	241,442	0.7
South Dakota	221,392	0.6	44,052	177,340	173,752	0.5
Nebraska	372,793	1.1	81,853	290,940	299,188	0.9
Kansas	263,672	0.8	51,412	212,260	217,997	0.6
<b>South Atlantic:</b>						
Delaware	45,973	0.1	14,833	31,140	48,304	0.1
Maryland	265,495	0.8	81,715	183,780	313,005	0.9
Dist. of Columbia	100,314	0.3	34,014	66,300	120,332	0.4
Virginia	73,987	0.2	22,987	51,000	128,920	0.4
West Virginia	131,202	0.4	41,782	89,420	110,821	0.3
North Carolina	25,326	0.1	9,046	16,280	46,334	0.1
South Carolina	15,895	0.1	4,015	10,980	24,148	0.1
Georgia	37,576	0.1	11,916	25,660	51,405	0.2
Florida	180,921	0.5	69,881	111,060	336,991	1.0
<b>East South Central:</b>						
Kentucky	76,331	0.2	15,631	60,700	75,973	0.2
Tennessee	41,080	0.1	11,320	28,760	51,210	0.2
Alabama	38,057	0.1	11,957	26,100	46,378	0.1
Mississippi	22,988	0.1	5,988	17,000	25,269	0.1
<b>West South Central:</b>						
Arkansas	33,292	0.1	7,692	25,600	33,479	0.1
Louisiana	110,952	0.3	27,272	83,680	116,124	0.3
Oklahoma	98,319	0.3	20,859	77,960	84,461	0.3
Texas	811,808	2.3	234,388	577,420	932,280	2.8
<b>Mountain:</b>						
Montana	200,662	0.6	55,642	145,020	168,184	0.5
Idaho	103,716	0.3	24,116	79,600	88,427	0.3
Wyoming	61,259	0.2	16,779	44,480	53,490	0.2
Colorado	260,011	0.7	70,471	189,540	244,897	0.7
New Mexico	54,047	0.2	15,247	38,800	60,621	0.2
Arizona	122,817	0.4	36,837	85,980	156,399	0.5
Utah	138,738	0.4	32,298	106,440	135,159	0.4
Nevada	32,719	0.1	10,599	22,120	34,795	0.1
<b>Pacific:</b>						
Washington	501,803	1.7	203,163	388,640	1.9	191,001
Oregon	281,279	0.8	87,639	193,640	309,042	0.9
California	2,406,993	6.9	870,893	1,536,100	2,982,388	8.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

## POPULATION

## No. 31.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940 AND 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940			1950				
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries.....	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0	10,161,168	23,589,485
England and Wales.....	2,124,235	6.1	657,335	1,466,900	2,027,845	6.0	584,615	1,443,230
Scotland.....	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540	707,525	2.1	244,200	463,325
Northern Ireland.....	377,236	1.1	106,416	270,820	45,288	0.1	15,398	29,890
Ireland (Eire).....	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,835,920	2,396,456	7.1	604,961	1,891,495
Norway.....	924,688	2.7	262,088	662,600	854,674	2.5	202,294	652,380
Sweden.....	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	856,320	1,189,639	3.5	324,944	864,695
Denmark.....	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640	426,607	1.3	107,897	318,710
Netherlands.....	372,384	1.1	111,064	261,320	374,668	1.1	102,133	272,535
Belgium.....	130,358	0.4	53,958	76,400	138,391	0.4	52,891	85,500
Switzerland.....	293,973	0.9	88,293	205,680	287,175	0.9	71,515	215,660
France.....	349,050	1.0	102,930	246,120	361,589	1.1	107,924	253,665
Germany.....	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	3,998,840	4,726,946	14.0	984,331	3,742,615
Poland.....	2,905,850	8.4	993,479	1,012,380	2,758,199	8.3	861,184	1,925,015
Czechoslovakia.....	984,591	2.8	319,971	664,620	984,158	2.9	278,268	705,890
Austria.....	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	781,340	1,295,250	3.6	408,785	816,465
Hungary.....	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840	705,102	2.1	268,022	437,080
Yugoslavia.....	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300	383,876	1.1	143,956	239,920
U. S. S. R. ....	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	1,569,360	2,542,264	7.5	894,844	1,647,420
Lithuania.....	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040	397,590	1.2	147,765	249,825
Finland.....	284,290	0.8	117,210	167,080	267,876	0.8	95,506	172,370
Rumania.....	247,700	0.7	115,940	131,760	215,052	0.6	84,952	130,100
Greece.....	326,672	0.9	163,252	163,420	364,318	1.1	169,083	195,235
Italy.....	4,594,730	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200	4,570,550	13.5	1,427,145	3,143,405
Spain.....	109,407	0.3	47,707	61,700	115,055	0.3	45,565	69,490
Portugal.....	176,407	0.5	62,347	114,060	172,012	0.5	54,337	117,675
Other Europe.....	132,211	0.4	60,511	71,700	214,405	0.6	86,375	128,030
Ash.....	341,541	1.0	154,321	187,220	419,549	1.2	180,024	239,625
Canada-French.....	908,386	2.6	273,366	635,020	757,904	2.2	238,409	519,495
Canada-other.....	2,048,774	5.9	792,114	1,256,660	2,224,478	6.6	756,153	1,468,325
Mexico.....	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220	1,342,542	4.0	450,562	891,980
Other America.....	133,282	0.6	66,942	66,340	221,537	0.7	120,297	101,240
All other and not reported.....	303,850	0.9	58,630	245,220	304,133	0.9	146,833	157,300

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin*; U. S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 32.—POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, CITIZENSHIP, AND NATIVITY,  
BY STATES: 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 244–250, 258, and 272]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total, 21 years old and over	SEX		CITIZENSHIP			FOREIGN BORN			
				Citizen		Alien	Citi- zen- ship not re- ported	Total, 21 years old and over		
		Male	Female	All citi- zens	Native					
U. S.	97,403,307	47,853,694	49,549,613	94,802,019	87,330,121	7,471,898	1,870,005	731,283	10,073,186	74.2
N. E.:										
Maine	576,840	283,509	293,331	552,096	504,964	47,132	10,319	5,425	71,876	65.6
N. H.	352,780	171,020	181,760	337,585	295,955	41,630	11,053	4,142	56,825	73.3
Vt.	237,552	116,599	120,953	229,500	210,298	19,202	6,400	1,652	27,254	70.5
Mass.	3,206,104	1,520,510	1,685,594	3,038,491	2,498,008	540,493	124,845	42,768	708,096	76.3
R. I.	538,124	259,666	278,458	514,009	425,657	88,352	17,810	6,305	112,407	78.6
Conn.	1,382,373	670,521	711,852	1,297,483	1,089,300	203,183	62,739	22,151	293,073	71.0
M. A.:										
N. Y.	10,374,446	4,994,060	5,880,386	9,706,079	7,869,379	1,926,700	436,252	142,115	2,505,067	76.9
N. J.	3,354,160	1,628,358	1,725,802	3,217,130	2,733,221	483,909	100,099	36,931	620,930	77.9
Pa.	6,997,219	3,408,977	3,588,242	6,829,625	6,231,007	598,618	101,426	66,108	766,212	78.1
E. N. C.:										
Ohio	5,279,761	2,586,095	2,603,666	5,181,253	4,844,909	336,254	68,327	30,181	434,762	77.3
Ind.	2,556,467	1,281,119	1,295,348	2,531,990	2,459,062	72,928	15,875	8,602	97,405	74.9
Ill.	5,958,001	2,925,046	3,033,555	5,801,882	5,183,837	618,045	94,264	62,455	774,764	79.8
Mich.	4,106,606	2,066,908	2,039,698	3,963,014	3,515,081	447,933	100,143	43,449	591,525	75.7
Wis.	2,222,423	1,112,677	1,109,746	2,184,093	2,007,432	176,661	20,420	17,910	214,991	82.2
W. N. C.:										
Minn.	1,910,153	958,369	951,784	1,873,326	1,703,035	170,291	19,217	17,610	207,118	82.2
Iowa	1,694,619	840,331	854,288	1,676,476	1,612,069	64,407	9,073	9,070	82,550	78.0
Mo.	2,643,129	1,281,239	1,361,890	2,619,739	2,553,444	66,295	11,836	11,554	89,685	73.9
N. Dak.	366,590	194,439	172,161	358,562	318,208	40,354	3,137	4,891	48,382	83.4
S. Dak.	401,146	209,349	191,797	396,511	371,156	25,355	2,189	2,446	29,990	84.5
Nebr.	860,391	431,142	429,249	846,047	804,295	41,752	5,697	8,647	56,096	74.4
Kans.	1,242,541	616,047	626,494	1,231,331	1,205,249	26,082	5,970	5,240	37,292	69.9
S. A.:										
Del.	210,918	103,149	107,769	207,410	107,406	10,004	2,259	1,249	13,512	74.0
Md.	1,527,089	752,882	774,207	1,500,329	1,445,339	54,990	19,129	7,631	81,750	67.3
D. C.	583,338	268,844	314,494	570,093	543,441	26,652	9,842	3,403	39,897	66.8
Va.	2,025,339	1,011,519	1,013,820	2,013,357	1,092,413	20,944	8,216	3,766	32,926	63.6
W. Va.	1,171,778	587,373	584,505	1,180,622	1,188,367	22,255	8,406	2,700	33,511	66.4
N. C.	2,311,071	1,130,024	1,181,047	2,304,904	2,296,783	8,216	3,920	2,152	14,288	57.5
S. C.	1,150,867	554,085	596,782	1,148,289	1,143,909	4,380	1,601	977	6,958	62.9
Ga.	2,008,828	964,109	1,044,719	2,003,171	1,903,283	0,888	3,483	2,174	15,545	63.6
Fla.	1,823,513	887,957	935,556	1,790,517	1,696,356	94,161	23,905	9,091	127,157	74.1
E. S. C.:										
Ky.	1,742,978	864,430	878,548	1,737,664	1,728,100	9,564	3,125	2,189	14,878	64.3
Tenn.	1,978,548	981,147	1,017,401	1,973,444	1,964,702	8,742	3,277	1,827	13,846	63.1
Ala.	1,747,759	843,927	903,832	1,743,611	1,734,473	9,138	2,517	1,631	13,286	68.8
Miss.	1,208,023	687,284	620,739	1,204,791	1,200,181	4,660	2,172	1,060	7,802	59.0
W. S. C.:										
Ark.	1,112,866	550,158	562,708	1,109,035	1,104,029	5,906	1,818	1,113	8,837	66.8
La.	1,587,145	770,580	816,565	1,577,244	1,560,048	18,196	6,820	3,081	28,097	64.8
Okla.	1,382,108	692,903	699,115	1,376,350	1,364,263	12,087	3,377	2,381	17,845	67.7
Tex.	4,737,225	2,851,820	2,885,405	4,887,285	4,901,044	96,241	128,038	21,902	246,181	39.1
Mt.:										
Mont.	372,345	198,368	178,977	364,203	329,984	34,219	4,420	3,722	42,361	80.8
Idaho	349,016	181,675	167,341	343,811	320,614	14,197	3,305	1,840	19,402	73.2
Wyo.	178,581	96,131	82,450	175,136	165,414	9,722	2,294	1,151	13,167	73.8
Colo.	844,748	420,846	423,902	926,964	785,632	41,332	13,189	4,595	59,116	69.9
N. Mex.	375,387	192,582	182,805	387,433	359,683	7,750	6,348	1,606	15,704	49.4
Ariz.	441,889	223,303	218,586	421,146	397,585	23,861	17,257	3,486	44,304	53.2
Utah	389,843	196,181	193,662	380,051	360,352	19,899	6,235	3,557	28,491	66.8
Nev.	107,173	57,810	49,363	103,662	96,592	7,070	2,630	881	10,581	66.8
Pac.:										
Wash.	1,559,266	799,604	759,662	1,507,786	1,367,785	140,001	36,316	15,164	191,481	73.1
Oreg.	1,001,716	509,726	491,990	980,192	918,268	61,924	15,192	6,332	83,448	74.2
Calif.	7,211,825	3,569,206	3,642,619	6,846,302	6,190,469	655,833	294,703	70,820	1,021,356	64.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 33.—NATIVE POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE:  
1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability. Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported. For related historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 182-230.]

STATE	BORN IN SPECIFIED STATE			Born in and living in speci- fied State	LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE			
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States		
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
<b>United States</b>	<b>138,072,605</b>	<b>35,284,220</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>102,788,385</b>	<b>138,072,605</b>	<b>35,284,220</b>	<b>25.6</b>	
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine	957,500	231,770	24.2	725,730	827,820	102,090	12.3	
New Hampshire	499,000	172,055	34.5	326,945	469,185	142,240	30.3	
Vermont	433,295	163,320	37.7	269,075	343,945	73,970	21.5	
Massachusetts	4,125,735	818,195	19.8	3,307,540	3,911,175	603,635	15.4	
Rhode Island	659,170	160,970	24.1	508,200	668,355	160,155	24.0	
Connecticut	1,534,210	325,490	21.2	1,208,720	1,681,565	472,845	28.1	
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York	11,750,830	1,994,130	17.0	9,756,700	11,716,430	1,959,730	16.7	
New Jersey	3,493,420	679,400	19.4	2,814,020	4,132,985	1,318,965	31.9	
Pennsylvania	10,773,650	2,334,785	21.7	8,438,865	9,588,995	1,150,130	12.0	
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio	6,962,625	1,340,835	19.3	5,621,790	7,392,725	1,770,935	24.0	
Indiana	3,810,030	957,790	25.1	2,853,140	3,793,695	940,555	24.8	
Illinois	7,835,480	1,960,250	25.1	5,869,280	7,794,005	1,924,775	24.7	
Michigan	4,903,590	802,330	16.4	4,101,260	5,674,665	1,573,405	27.7	
Wisconsin	3,495,725	790,835	22.6	2,704,890	3,183,480	478,590	15.0	
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota	2,998,685	829,100	27.6	2,169,585	2,737,730	568,145	20.8	
Iowa	3,230,275	1,191,140	36.9	2,039,135	2,509,015	469,880	18.7	
Missouri	4,463,465	1,600,015	36.0	2,854,450	3,808,260	953,810	25.0	
North Dakota	794,430	361,140	45.5	433,290	564,645	131,355	23.3	
South Dakota	782,255	347,255	44.4	435,000	615,545	180,545	29.3	
Nebraska	1,656,605	719,555	43.4	937,050	1,243,215	306,165	24.6	
Kansas	2,241,870	998,300	44.5	1,243,570	1,839,495	595,925	32.4	
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware	273,230	79,045	28.9	104,185	299,795	105,610	35.2	
Maryland	1,864,370	308,530	21.4	1,465,840	2,227,335	761,495	34.2	
Dist. of Columbia	512,990	249,440	48.6	263,550	740,855	477,305	64.4	
Virginia	3,391,015	954,190	28.1	2,436,825	3,246,690	809,865	24.9	
West Virginia	2,253,340	631,785	28.0	1,621,555	1,955,920	334,365	17.1	
North Carolina	4,430,510	900,435	20.3	3,530,075	4,005,315	475,240	11.9	
South Carolina	2,570,065	717,835	27.9	1,852,230	2,088,220	235,990	11.3	
Georgia	4,109,885	1,189,185	28.9	2,920,700	3,395,195	474,495	14.0	
Florida	1,528,260	326,160	21.3	1,202,100	2,599,995	1,397,895	59.8	
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky	3,762,315	1,210,885	32.2	2,551,430	2,902,510	351,080	12.1	
Tennessee	3,689,060	1,050,145	28.6	2,618,915	3,255,640	636,725	19.6	
Alabama	3,717,000	1,032,250	27.8	2,684,750	3,028,035	343,285	11.3	
Mississippi	2,874,955	947,275	32.9	1,927,680	2,153,580	225,900	10.5	
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas	2,563,570	1,100,335	42.9	1,463,235	1,883,905	420,670	22.3	
Louisiana	2,859,025	616,040	21.5	2,242,985	2,680,235	387,250	14.7	
Oklahoma	2,428,900	1,083,870	44.6	1,345,030	2,190,980	845,950	38.6	
Texas	7,125,520	1,315,765	18.5	5,809,815	7,333,375	1,523,560	20.8	
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana	522,670	218,165	41.7	304,505	538,505	234,000	43.5	
Idaho	499,990	212,210	42.4	287,780	562,745	274,965	48.9	
Wyoming	214,015	104,055	48.6	100,960	273,380	163,420	59.8	
Colorado	1,039,055	422,135	40.6	616,920	1,240,770	623,850	50.3	
New Mexico	572,430	203,870	35.6	368,560	653,730	285,170	43.6	
Arizona	455,760	164,070	36.0	291,690	691,650	399,960	57.8	
Utah	732,460	219,285	30.0	513,175	651,475	138,300	21.2	
Nevada	92,925	45,895	49.4	47,030	146,215	99,185	67.8	
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington	1,340,680	349,585	26.1	901,095	2,140,620	1,149,525	53.7	
Oregon	853,720	244,615	28.7	609,105	1,414,490	805,385	56.9	
California	4,402,145	503,565	11.4	3,898,580	9,324,515	5,425,935	58.2	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A.

No. 34.—NATIVE POPULATION, BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE AND BORN ELSEWHERE: 1850 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 183-194]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1850	1,17,742,961	13,457,049	4,251,250	24.0	34,662	-----	-
1860	1,23,353,386	17,527,069	5,774,434	24.7	49,265	-----	2,618
1870	32,991,142	25,321,340	7,657,320	23.2	12,262	51	169
1880	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1	-----	51	291
1890	2,53,372,703	41,871,611	11,094,108	20.8	396,652	322	10,010
1900	65,653,209	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,759,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,807	82,677,619	25,388,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950 <sup>1</sup>	139,868,715	102,788,385	33,284,220	25.2	1,369,785	329,970	96,355

<sup>1</sup> White and free colored population only.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.

<sup>3</sup> Based on sample of 1950 Census returns; see source for sampling variability.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A, and records.

No. 35.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SEX: 1953 TO 1955

[Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

MOBILITY STATUS AND PERIOD	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT		
				Total	Male	Female
<b>APRIL 1952 TO APRIL 1953</b>						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1953	153,038,000	74,818,000	78,220,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers)	121,512,000	59,158,000	62,354,000	79.4	79.1	79.7
Different house in United States (movers)	30,786,000	15,074,000	15,712,000	20.1	20.1	20.1
Same county	20,638,000	10,032,000	10,000,000	13.5	13.4	13.6
Different county (migrants)	10,148,000	5,042,000	5,106,000	6.6	6.7	6.5
Within a State	4,626,000	2,284,000	2,342,000	3.0	3.1	3.0
Between States	5,522,000	2,758,000	2,764,000	3.6	3.7	3.5
Abroad on April 1, 1952	740,000	586,000	154,000	0.5	0.8	0.2
<b>APRIL 1953 TO APRIL 1954</b>						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1954	155,679,000	76,107,000	79,572,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers)	125,654,000	61,039,000	64,615,000	80.7	80.2	81.2
Different house in United States (movers)	29,027,000	14,833,000	14,694,000	18.6	18.8	18.5
Same county	19,046,000	9,399,000	9,647,000	12.2	12.3	12.1
Different county (migrants)	9,981,000	4,934,000	5,047,000	6.4	6.5	6.3
Within a State	4,047,000	2,385,000	2,562,000	3.2	3.1	3.2
Between States	5,084,000	2,549,000	2,485,000	3.2	3.3	3.1
Abroad on April 1, 1953	998,000	735,000	263,000	0.6	1.0	0.3
<b>APRIL 1954 TO APRIL 1955</b>						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1955	158,609,000	77,597,000	81,012,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers)	120,190,000	61,287,000	64,903,000	79.6	79.0	80.1
Different house in United States (movers)	31,492,000	15,626,000	15,866,000	19.9	20.1	19.6
Same county	21,086,000	10,419,000	10,667,000	13.3	13.4	13.2
Different county (migrants)	10,406,000	5,207,000	5,199,000	6.6	6.7	6.4
Within a State	5,511,000	2,753,000	2,758,000	3.5	3.5	3.4
Between States	4,895,000	2,454,000	2,441,000	3.1	3.2	3.0
Abroad on April 1, 1954	927,000	684,000	243,000	0.6	0.9	0.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 61.

## POPULATION

## No. 36.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: 1955

[In thousands. As of April. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total civilian population	Same house (non-movers)	DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (movers)				Abroad on April 1, 1954	
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
<b>Total, 1 year old and over</b>	<b>158,609</b>	<b>126,190</b>	<b>31,492</b>	<b>21,086</b>	<b>10,406</b>	<b>5,511</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>AGE</b>								
1 to 4 years	14,557	10,335	4,150	2,821	1,329	690	639	72
5 to 13 years	27,808	22,596	5,098	3,486	1,612	924	688	114
14 to 17 years	9,095	7,692	1,494	1,016	478	265	213	9
18 and 19 years	3,988	2,812	1,152	714	438	284	174	25
20 to 24 years	9,364	5,108	3,910	2,440	1,470	657	813	846
25 to 29 years	11,554	7,796	3,616	2,332	1,284	626	658	142
30 to 34 years	12,282	9,284	2,904	1,929	975	497	478	94
35 to 44 years	22,686	18,378	3,704	2,495	1,209	582	627	84
45 to 64 years	33,276	29,143	4,094	2,905	1,189	728	461	39
65 years and over	14,018	12,646	1,370	948	422	278	144	2
Median age years	31.2	33.7	24.9	25.1	24.6	24.7	24.5	23.5
<b>COLOR (percent)</b>								
White	100.0	79.8	19.5	12.7	6.8	3.6	3.2	0.6
Nonwhite	100.0	77.4	22.4	18.0	4.4	2.2	2.2	0.2
<b>URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban	101,724	80,650	20,528	14,092	6,436	3,242	3,194	546
Rural nonfarm	35,642	27,470	7,880	4,970	2,910	1,587	1,323	283
Rural farm	21,243	18,070	3,075	2,015	1,060	682	378	98
<b>FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE<sup>1</sup> (percent)</b>								
Total, 1 year old and over	100.0	80.0	20.0	13.4	6.6	3.5	3.1	-----
Farm, 1955	100.0	85.3	14.7	9.5	5.1	3.3	1.8	-----
Farm, 1954	100.0	90.9	9.1	7.0	2.1	1.6	0.5	-----
Nonfarm, 1954	100.0	100.0	48.8	51.2	29.2	22.0	-----	-----
Nonfarm, 1955	100.0	79.2	20.8	13.9	6.8	3.5	3.3	-----
Farm, 1954	100.0	100.0	58.9	41.1	24.9	16.2	-----	-----
Nonfarm, 1954	100.0	80.3	19.7	13.4	6.4	3.2	3.1	-----
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
Male, 14 years old and over	55,994	44,538	10,880	7,181	3,699	1,910	1,789	576
In labor force	45,300	35,681	9,129	6,197	2,932	1,450	1,482	400
Armed Forces off post <sup>2</sup>	800	227	452	290	232	37	195	121
Employed	42,363	33,906	8,178	5,692	2,486	1,323	1,163	309
Unemployed	2,107	1,548	499	285	214	90	124	60
Not in labor force	10,694	8,857	1,751	984	767	460	307	86
Female, 14 years old and over	60,250	48,721	11,364	7,598	3,766	1,987	1,779	165
In labor force	20,149	16,232	3,892	2,822	1,070	591	479	25
Employed	19,279	15,655	3,599	2,631	988	541	427	25
Unemployed	870	577	293	191	102	50	52	-----
Not in labor force	40,101	32,489	7,472	4,776	2,696	1,396	1,300	140

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons whose 1954 residence was outside continental United States.<sup>2</sup> Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 61.

## MOBILITY STATUS

41

## No. 37.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total population, 1 year old and over	RESIDENCE IN 1949				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
		Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported
United States	147,162,995	119,190,100	16,476,275	9,074,960	2,421,660	100.0	81.0	11.2	6.2	1.6
New England:										
Maine	889,455	763,680	81,565	36,000	8,210	100.0	85.9	9.2	4.0	0.9
New Hampshire	519,155	444,465	44,300	25,720	4,670	100.0	85.6	8.5	5.0	0.9
Vermont	367,385	307,165	36,815	20,130	3,275	100.0	83.6	10.0	5.5	0.9
Massachusetts	4,589,565	4,029,310	329,220	165,100	65,935	100.0	87.8	7.2	3.6	1.4
Rhode Island	773,650	659,960	56,610	32,320	24,760	100.0	85.3	7.3	4.2	3.2
Connecticut	1,960,580	1,711,410	153,200	67,100	28,870	100.0	87.3	7.8	3.4	1.5
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14,531,260	12,701,260	899,655	579,415	350,930	100.0	87.4	6.2	4.0	2.4
New Jersey	4,732,425	4,117,780	325,215	225,340	64,090	100.0	87.0	6.9	4.8	1.4
Pennsylvania	10,272,065	9,008,420	795,065	312,460	156,120	100.0	87.7	7.7	3.0	1.5
East North Central:										
Ohio	7,741,200	6,441,860	848,825	342,830	107,685	100.0	83.2	11.0	4.4	1.4
Indiana	8,833,780	3,142,520	431,585	220,560	39,115	100.0	82.0	11.3	5.8	1.0
Illinois	8,513,800	7,130,945	853,710	384,065	140,080	100.0	83.8	10.1	4.5	1.6
Michigan	6,204,125	5,139,680	671,500	302,525	90,420	100.0	82.8	10.8	4.9	1.5
Wisconsin	3,346,430	2,833,525	327,885	156,120	28,900	100.0	84.7	9.8	4.7	0.9
West North Central:										
Minnesota	2,904,505	2,432,510	271,345	165,425	35,225	100.0	83.7	9.3	5.7	1.2
Iowa	2,572,965	2,111,610	257,750	156,760	46,845	100.0	82.1	10.0	6.1	1.8
Missouri	3,867,885	3,123,310	420,395	252,635	71,545	100.0	80.7	10.9	6.5	1.8
North Dakota	602,920	509,040	49,665	38,850	5,365	100.0	84.4	8.2	6.4	0.9
South Dakota	633,975	521,280	58,200	48,305	6,190	100.0	82.2	9.2	7.6	1.0
Nebraska	1,291,920	1,048,090	132,285	91,760	19,785	100.0	81.1	10.2	7.1	1.5
Kansas	1,860,005	1,467,460	204,620	157,255	30,670	100.0	78.9	11.0	8.5	1.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	309,560	261,865	29,750	12,845	5,100	100.0	84.6	9.6	4.1	1.6
Maryland	2,284,780	1,861,375	210,020	162,415	50,970	100.0	81.5	9.2	7.1	2.2
Dist. of Columbia	736,145	603,055	101,670	56,900	24,520	100.0	76.7	12.9	7.2	3.1
Virginia	3,261,850	2,588,050	313,960	259,355	100,485	100.0	79.3	9.6	8.0	3.1
West Virginia	1,955,185	1,621,915	213,980	82,290	21,000	100.0	83.0	10.9	5.0	1.1
North Carolina	3,958,510	3,151,175	527,525	232,810	47,000	100.0	79.6	13.3	5.9	1.2
South Carolina	2,061,555	1,646,200	281,145	108,160	26,000	100.0	79.9	13.6	5.2	1.3
Georgia	3,354,110	2,519,630	513,160	272,195	49,125	100.0	75.1	15.3	8.1	1.5
Florida	2,706,570	1,927,355	425,275	299,695	54,245	100.0	71.2	15.7	11.1	2.0
East South Central:										
Kentucky	2,871,795	2,311,945	363,015	162,505	34,330	100.0	80.5	12.6	5.7	1.2
Tennessee	3,212,420	2,478,885	481,230	207,120	45,185	100.0	77.2	15.0	6.4	1.4
Alabama	3,002,480	2,317,565	460,750	169,570	54,595	100.0	77.2	15.3	5.6	1.8
Mississippi	2,122,435	1,650,580	296,015	148,280	27,500	100.0	77.8	13.9	7.0	1.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas	1,863,360	1,398,175	292,195	154,720	18,270	100.0	75.0	15.7	8.3	1.0
Louisiana	2,625,085	2,114,080	308,100	148,865	54,040	100.0	80.5	11.7	5.7	2.1
Oklahoma	2,183,055	1,603,690	332,490	219,818	27,060	100.0	73.5	15.2	10.1	1.2
Texas	7,512,820	5,531,660	1,117,105	763,065	100,990	100.0	73.6	14.9	10.2	1.3
Mountain:										
Montana	574,280	441,300	68,025	56,130	8,825	100.0	76.8	11.8	9.8	1.5
Idaho	573,045	425,975	77,270	63,410	6,390	100.0	74.3	13.5	11.1	1.1
Wyoming	282,315	201,100	39,690	37,645	3,890	100.0	71.2	14.1	13.3	1.4
Colorado	1,290,475	981,325	170,280	149,720	19,160	100.0	73.7	13.2	11.6	1.5
New Mexico	600,340	479,130	87,385	82,865	10,900	100.0	72.6	13.2	12.5	1.7
Arizona	728,525	507,435	125,500	85,075	10,515	100.0	69.7	17.2	11.7	1.4
Utah	668,005	532,410	80,150	50,415	5,030	100.0	79.7	12.0	7.5	0.8
Nevada	156,055	107,735	22,610	22,885	2,825	100.0	69.0	14.5	14.7	1.8
Pacific:										
Washington	2,320,935	1,713,855	348,965	211,890	46,225	100.0	73.8	15.0	9.1	2.0
Oregon	1,484,225	1,076,775	221,795	164,185	21,520	100.0	72.5	14.9	11.1	1.4
California	10,344,020	7,520,580	1,712,810	893,510	217,120	100.0	72.7	16.6	8.6	2.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

## POPULATION

## No. 38.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1940 TO 1954

[As of April. Statistics for 1940 and 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1952 and 1954 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

AGE OF WOMAN	WOMEN EVER MARRIED				CHILDREN EVER BORN			
	Percent childless				Number, 1954 (1,000)	Per 1,000 women		
	1940	1950	1952	1954		1940	1950	1952
15 to 44 years, total.....	26.5	22.8	20.7	18.1	26,344	1,904	1,859	1,925
15 to 19 years.....	54.6	52.8	54.3	47.0	847	572	604	572
20 to 24 years.....	39.9	33.3	30.9	24.3	3,752	987	1,082	1,187
25 to 29 years.....	30.1	21.1	18.5	16.9	5,380	1,463	1,654	1,742
30 to 34 years.....	23.3	17.3	14.7	13.4	5,702	1,964	2,059	2,130
35 to 39 years.....	19.9	19.1	16.7	15.9	5,427	2,414	2,247	2,293
40 to 44 years.....	17.4	20.0	19.8	17.8	5,236	2,754	2,364	2,346
45 to 49 years.....	16.8	20.4	19.4	19.0	4,653	2,998	2,492	2,352
50 years and over.....	16.6	18.1	17.1	15.9	17,502	1,3,215	2,822	2,937
								3,135

<sup>1</sup> For women 50 to 74 years old. <sup>2</sup> For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 46 and 65, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

## No. 39.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1952

[As of April. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

CHARACTERISTIC	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD				WOMEN 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Number of women (1,000)	Per- cent child- less	Children ever born		Number of women (1,000)	Per- cent child- less	Children ever born	
			Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women			Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
<b>RESIDENCE</b>								
Total.....	23,050	19.8	45,324	1,966	13,458	18.1	36,706	2,727
Urban.....	15,382	21.8	26,868	1,747	8,692	19.0	21,320	2,453
Rural nonfarm.....	4,622	17.1	9,960	2,155	2,524	18.9	7,508	2,975
Rural farm.....	3,046	13.4	8,498	2,790	2,242	13.3	7,878	3,514
<b>COLOR (percent)</b>								
Total.....	100.0	19.8	100.0	1,966	100.0	18.1	100.0	2,727
White.....	91.0	19.1	89.1	1,925	93.9	17.5	92.7	2,698
Nonwhite.....	9.0	26.8	10.9	2,382	6.1	26.0	7.3	3,258
<b>INCOME OF HUSBAND IN 1951 (percent)</b>								
Total.....	100.0	19.8	100.0	1,966	100.0	18.1	100.0	2,727
Under \$1,000.....	5.6	26.6	6.8	2,386	28.4	18.4	30.5	3,551
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	11.1	27.0	11.3	2,003	14.8	16.1	15.5	2,854
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	21.1	22.2	20.4	1,909	17.4	19.2	17.1	2,683
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	28.0	19.5	20.9	1,884	17.8	17.3	15.8	2,417
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	16.5	17.1	15.7	1,874	11.3	19.6	9.0	2,178
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	12.4	13.2	12.9	2,044	9.1	19.3	7.3	2,208
\$7,000 and over.....	5.4	13.2	6.0	2,208	6.2	15.5	4.8	2,095
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN HUSBAND</b>								
Total employed.....	21,618	18.8	43,046	1,991	10,542	20.1	27,068	2,568
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1,764	22.1	2,930	1,661	762	21.5	1,356	1,780
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,830	13.1	5,096	2,785	1,554	13.8	5,132	3,302
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm.....	2,710	16.2	5,068	1,870	1,808	21.1	3,804	2,104
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,362	22.3	2,110	1,549	594	22.2	1,196	2,013
Sales workers.....	1,164	22.5	1,804	1,550	472	26.3	864	1,831
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,832	18.6	9,476	1,961	2,272	16.6	5,850	2,575
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,030	18.6	10,156	2,019	1,532	15.8	4,332	2,828
Service workers, incl. private household.....	926	23.0	1,676	1,810	726	20.9	1,914	2,636
Farm laborers and foremen.....	384	16.8	1,050	2,734	134	9.0	562	4,194
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	1,616	19.8	3,680	2,277	688	17.2	2,058	2,991

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 46.

## No. 40.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1950

[In thousands, except percents and rates. Statistics based on sample, see source for sampling variability]

DIVISION AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD					WOMEN 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD				
	Number of women	Percent childless	Children ever born			Number of women	Percent childless	Children ever born		
			Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married			Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married
United States.....	34,295	42.1	47,788	1,393	1,859	4,480	26.8	10,268	2,292	2,492
New England:										
Maine.....	194	41.2	291	1,501	2,076	26	25.3	66	2,553	2,805
New Hampshire.....	112	41.8	156	1,394	1,970	16	26.5	37	2,264	2,524
Vermont.....	80	41.3	125	1,568	2,236	10	24.2	28	2,713	3,013
Massachusetts.....	1,053	47.9	1,249	1,186	1,802	154	31.3	307	2,000	2,345
Rhode Island.....	179	47.0	208	1,161	1,703	25	32.2	50	1,999	2,304
Connecticut.....	474	45.5	561	1,183	1,685	59	32.0	111	1,875	2,180
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	3,502	46.5	3,946	1,127	1,605	511	30.7	911	1,784	1,993
New Jersey.....	1,135	44.9	1,308	1,152	1,597	156	27.0	302	1,937	2,129
Pennsylvania.....	2,448	44.8	3,099	1,266	1,796	318	26.9	727	2,288	2,547
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	1,785	41.8	2,461	1,379	1,818	246	25.7	539	2,194	2,362
Indiana.....	876	40.0	1,250	1,427	1,839	115	23.6	272	2,303	2,525
Illinois.....	1,993	43.4	2,490	1,249	1,667	277	29.3	547	1,979	2,173
Michigan.....	1,449	40.6	2,055	1,418	1,859	184	25.6	405	2,198	2,331
Wisconsin.....	733	41.9	1,048	1,431	1,985	100	25.6	228	2,285	2,518
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	639	48.1	912	1,427	2,015	86	27.8	195	2,281	2,570
Iowa.....	547	40.0	808	1,476	1,965	76	22.8	180	2,466	2,686
Missouri.....	870	43.4	1,172	1,347	1,768	128	29.9	284	2,220	2,408
North Dakota.....	130	40.5	209	1,609	2,283	15	20.2	47	3,172	3,504
South Dakota.....	134	40.7	202	1,508	2,066	17	19.9	47	2,773	2,984
Nebraska.....	281	41.9	390	1,385	1,871	40	24.6	94	2,371	2,564
Kansas.....	408	39.8	565	1,385	1,794	53	27.9	122	2,285	2,468
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	73	44.7	93	1,271	1,702	10	26.3	22	2,120	2,307
Maryland.....	557	42.5	737	1,324	1,749	69	28.8	146	2,108	2,288
Dist. of Columbia.....	217	55.8	201	925	1,338	28	40.3	44	1,546	1,806
Virginia.....	765	43.0	1,128	1,474	1,970	90	27.2	230	2,560	2,790
West Virginia.....	450	40.8	738	1,639	2,199	54	21.9	165	3,033	3,221
North Carolina.....	959	43.0	1,529	1,594	2,166	102	21.8	321	3,180	3,395
South Carolina.....	491	42.0	846	1,725	2,345	51	21.5	157	3,089	3,339
Georgia.....	804	40.2	1,314	1,633	2,096	94	25.4	264	2,805	2,904
Florida.....	642	41.5	913	1,422	1,761	90	26.5	200	2,226	2,322
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	638	40.1	1,050	1,645	2,174	78	24.7	234	3,010	3,237
Tennessee.....	767	41.0	1,194	1,556	2,027	92	24.9	261	2,834	3,033
Alabama.....	710	40.2	1,197	1,687	2,203	84	22.7	252	3,011	3,222
Mississippi.....	482	39.2	874	1,813	2,334	59	21.5	187	3,175	3,351
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	410	87.7	715	1,744	2,213	54	19.2	174	3,200	3,360
Louisiana.....	619	39.7	1,002	1,618	2,087	75	24.0	208	2,780	2,975
Oklahoma.....	498	37.8	792	1,594	2,002	63	22.6	168	2,064	2,701
Texas.....	1,795	39.2	2,728	1,520	1,901	215	24.1	548	2,543	2,692
Mountain:										
Montana.....	122	36.5	195	1,598	2,034	15	23.0	39	2,070	2,843
Idaho.....	127	31.8	230	1,808	2,248	14	17.6	42	2,057	3,050
Wyoming.....	62	33.2	100	1,613	1,981	8	17.5	20	2,572	2,686
Colorado.....	297	40.3	431	1,451	1,882	36	23.8	85	2,353	2,511
New Mexico.....	153	39.3	261	1,705	2,208	16	24.6	50	3,133	3,315
Arizona.....	171	37.4	283	1,650	2,114	19	22.2	53	2,804	2,947
Utah.....	154	34.0	267	1,728	2,242	16	14.1	49	3,116	3,267
Nevada.....	37	36.8	52	1,430	1,685	4	38.1	8	1,887	1,962
Pacific:										
Washington.....	513	36.3	739	1,440	1,792	64	26.0	134	2,009	2,214
Oregon.....	230	36.4	490	1,455	1,803	43	24.4	95	2,179	2,288
California.....	2,430	39.5	3,190	1,315	1,639	325	30.1	604	1,858	1,975

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 50.

## POPULATION

No. 41.—WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD, MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT, 1952, AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, 1940 TO 1952

[As of April. Statistics for 1940 and 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1947, 1949, and 1952 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

AGE OF WOMAN	1952		CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN				
	Women married, husband present	Children under 5 years old	1940	1947	1949	1950	1952
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	26,658,000	15,626,000	452	526	555	559	586
15 to 24 years.....	4,238,000	4,006,000	720	741	815	841	945
25 to 29 years.....	4,904,000	5,030,000	736	908	920	940	1,026
30 to 39 years.....	9,662,000	5,572,000	457	557	568	563	577
40 to 49 years.....	7,854,000	1,018,000	117	120	127	129	130

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 26 and 46, and *U. S. Census Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

No. 42.—MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1955

In thousands. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1947 to 1955. 1947-1955 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1947, 254,000; 1948, 474,000; 1949, 393,000; 1950, 547,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000; 1954, 622,000; 1955, 800,000]

DATE AND SEX	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT OF TOTAL							
						Crude percent				Standardized for age <sup>1</sup>			
						Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>MALE</b>													
June 1890.....	21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	36.7	57.9	5.0	0.2
June 1900.....	26,414	11,000	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	37.0	56.8	5.7	0.4
April 1910.....	33,362	13,455	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	36.3	57.3	5.5	0.5
January 1920.....	37,954	13,998	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	35.5	58.3	5.4	0.6
April 1930.....	45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	34.7	59.1	4.9	1.1
April 1940.....	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2
April 1947.....	52,350	14,760	34,638	2,134	818	28.2	66.2	4.1	1.6	30.9	63.9	3.7	1.5
April 1948.....	52,227	14,734	35,411	2,055	1,027	27.7	66.5	3.9	1.9	30.5	64.2	3.5	1.8
April 1949.....	53,448	13,952	36,474	2,181	842	26.1	68.2	4.1	1.6	29.3	65.5	3.6	1.5
March 1950.....	54,287	14,212	37,022	2,176	878	26.2	68.2	4.0	1.6	29.4	65.5	3.6	1.5
April 1951.....	53,420	12,984	37,354	2,216	866	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	28.2	66.7	3.5	1.5
April 1952.....	53,564	12,888	37,830	2,102	764	24.0	70.6	3.9	1.4	28.1	67.3	3.3	1.3
April 1953.....	54,784	13,000	38,612	2,228	944	23.7	70.5	4.1	1.7	28.3	66.8	3.3	1.6
April 1954.....	55,297	13,004	39,042	2,171	1,080	23.5	70.6	3.9	2.0	28.4	66.7	3.2	1.8
April 1955 <sup>2</sup> .....	55,904	13,522	39,125	2,357	990	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	28.7	66.4	3.3	1.6
<b>FEMALE</b>													
June 1890.....	20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	27.8	57.7	14.0	0.4
June 1900.....	25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	28.4	57.1	13.9	0.5
April 1910.....	30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	27.8	58.5	12.9	0.6
January 1920.....	36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	27.4	58.9	12.8	0.8
April 1930.....	44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	26.9	59.7	12.0	1.3
April 1940.....	50,549	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6
April 1947.....	54,806	12,078	35,212	6,376	1,140	22.0	64.2	11.6	2.1	24.1	63.1	10.7	2.0
April 1948.....	55,364	11,772	35,783	6,725	1,233	21.0	64.6	12.1	2.2	23.3	63.4	11.1	2.2
April 1949.....	56,001	11,174	37,012	6,582	1,233	20.0	66.1	11.8	2.2	22.6	64.7	10.5	2.1
March 1950.....	56,635	11,126	37,451	6,838	1,220	19.6	66.1	12.1	2.2	22.5	64.8	10.6	2.1
April 1951.....	57,354	10,946	38,124	7,084	1,200	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	22.2	65.1	10.7	2.0
April 1952.....	58,034	11,068	38,670	6,972	1,324	19.1	66.6	12.0	2.3	22.3	65.3	10.2	2.2
April 1953 <sup>3</sup> .....	58,940	10,774	39,426	7,404	1,336	18.3	66.9	12.6	2.3	21.7	65.8	10.3	2.2
April 1954 <sup>3</sup> .....	59,542	11,043	39,869	7,256	1,374	18.5	67.0	12.2	2.3	22.0	65.8	9.8	2.2
April 1955 <sup>3</sup> .....	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,368	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	21.6	66.0	10.1	2.2

<sup>1</sup> 1940 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

<sup>2</sup> Includes marital status not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Not strictly comparable with figures for 1947 to 1952. See text of source, Series P-20, No. 50.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 41, 50, 56, and 62, and records.

No. 43.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
United States.....	55,311,617	14,518,079	37,399,617	3,393,921	57,042,417	11,454,266	37,503,836	8,084,315
New England.....	3,455,230	991,754	2,242,187	221,289	3,709,869	933,848	2,253,679	522,342
Maine.....	331,780	89,695	217,317	24,768	342,686	74,262	217,857	50,567
New Hampshire.....	197,099	53,019	129,426	14,654	207,945	46,848	130,117	30,980
Vermont.....	136,311	39,015	87,803	9,493	141,356	32,358	87,573	21,030
Massachusetts.....	1,733,192	512,784	1,109,859	110,549	1,905,814	514,744	1,117,604	273,466
Rhode Island.....	300,768	90,590	192,099	18,079	314,531	79,889	191,832	42,810
Connecticut.....	756,080	206,651	505,683	43,746	797,537	185,747	608,301	103,489
Middle Atlantic.....	11,360,821	3,113,110	7,588,008	659,703	12,073,287	2,765,883	7,657,978	1,649,426
New York.....	5,616,963	1,549,627	3,751,890	315,446	6,033,574	1,396,777	3,794,988	841,809
New Jersey.....	1,838,965	484,284	2,151,995	102,684	1,931,114	412,255	1,258,968	259,894
Pennsylvania.....	3,904,893	1,079,197	2,584,123	241,573	4,108,599	956,861	2,604,025	547,723
East North Central.....	11,340,558	2,824,158	7,756,716	759,684	11,595,126	2,237,984	7,740,352	1,616,790
Ohio.....	2,935,808	690,429	2,038,936	206,443	3,000,868	583,658	2,034,945	442,265
Indiana.....	1,448,831	334,000	1,014,612	99,259	1,486,515	260,592	1,012,389	213,534
Illinois.....	3,309,125	840,005	2,241,186	221,934	3,418,775	674,982	2,241,529	502,264
Michigan.....	2,368,024	595,093	1,620,012	152,919	2,349,955	440,298	1,610,981	298,676
Wisconsin.....	1,278,770	357,671	841,970	79,129	1,279,013	278,154	840,508	160,051
West North Central.....	5,224,331	1,386,590	3,512,419	325,322	5,293,994	1,054,374	3,511,187	728,433
Minnesota.....	1,101,812	325,092	713,846	62,274	1,039,128	249,809	712,817	136,502
Iowa.....	968,920	247,531	660,592	60,797	985,169	192,515	659,523	133,131
Missouri.....	1,466,440	348,128	1,015,421	102,891	1,556,891	290,227	1,021,911	244,753
North Dakota.....	230,502	79,786	139,467	11,049	207,649	47,072	138,449	21,228
South Dakota.....	245,727	76,817	155,583	13,327	227,366	47,432	154,209	25,635
Nebraska.....	498,732	134,383	334,216	30,133	497,059	98,769	333,277	65,013
Kansas.....	712,198	174,053	493,294	44,851	720,732	127,650	490,911	102,171
South Atlantic.....	7,458,623	2,048,627	5,027,932	382,064	7,734,562	1,581,610	5,071,176	1,081,776
Delaware.....	117,542	29,920	80,640	7,082	122,763	25,122	80,971	16,670
Maryland.....	863,882	227,271	587,425	49,156	884,036	177,646	586,999	119,391
Dist. of Columbia.....	301,111	89,087	192,729	19,295	347,872	90,420	197,282	60,170
Virginia.....	1,210,799	360,621	780,730	60,448	1,193,627	252,810	781,345	159,472
West Virginia.....	700,823	191,284	470,057	39,482	704,919	147,899	469,136	87,884
North Carolina.....	1,390,072	400,107	926,216	54,749	1,438,312	322,484	938,634	173,194
South Carolina.....	688,217	203,243	458,853	26,121	733,249	165,525	470,145	97,579
Georgia.....	1,168,086	307,088	804,327	56,071	1,247,615	235,013	823,792	188,810
Florida.....	1,018,121	231,066	718,055	69,060	1,065,160	163,691	722,872	178,606
East South Central.....	3,937,390	1,033,109	2,693,580	210,701	4,109,463	797,984	2,728,773	582,706
Kentucky.....	1,039,654	282,429	695,990	61,235	1,048,459	209,319	695,284	143,856
Tennessee.....	1,149,209	292,486	793,477	63,336	1,209,638	233,525	799,722	176,391
Alabama.....	1,024,915	266,786	708,188	49,941	1,093,798	213,412	724,165	156,221
Mississippi.....	725,522	191,408	495,925	36,189	757,508	141,728	509,602	106,238
West South Central.....	5,163,744	1,277,456	3,581,076	305,212	5,268,309	902,033	3,592,059	774,217
Arkansas.....	659,656	158,910	460,166	40,580	675,397	113,087	464,118	97,592
Louisiana.....	914,195	236,374	630,055	47,586	908,553	185,330	643,519	139,704
Oklahoma.....	808,460	193,018	581,938	53,504	822,794	132,665	562,431	127,698
Texas.....	2,781,613	689,154	1,928,917	163,542	2,801,565	470,351	1,921,901	409,223
Mountain.....	1,840,271	489,896	1,230,981	119,394	1,761,165	315,813	1,218,239	227,113
Montana.....	227,271	65,864	144,198	20,209	202,470	34,687	141,691	26,092
Idaho.....	213,170	53,850	145,650	13,670	198,781	31,992	144,401	22,298
Wyoming.....	113,645	32,940	73,125	7,580	96,526	14,978	70,764	10,784
Colorado.....	489,263	126,051	330,744	32,408	490,550	89,480	328,752	72,318
New Mexico.....	233,244	66,052	154,157	13,035	223,050	44,974	152,913	25,163
Arizona.....	263,646	68,104	177,582	17,880	259,511	47,636	176,600	35,275
Utah.....	235,325	60,719	163,130	11,476	234,486	44,860	162,497	27,139
Nevada.....	64,807	16,316	42,415	6,076	55,791	7,216	40,531	8,044
Pacific.....	5,530,649	1,353,379	3,766,718	410,552	5,496,642	864,787	3,730,398	901,512
Washington.....	919,661	238,492	612,237	68,932	862,214	133,118	603,809	125,287
Oregon.....	576,508	131,916	401,369	43,523	561,087	84,938	397,351	78,798
California.....	4,034,180	982,971	2,753,112	208,097	4,073,341	646,681	2,729,233	697,427

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

## POPULATION

No. 44.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER,  
BY AGE AND SEX: 1955

[In thousands. As of April. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 103]

AGE AND SEX	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male.....	65,994	13,522	39,125	2,357	990	100.0	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8
14 to 19 years.....	6,478	6,293	182	-----	3	100.0	97.1	2.8	-----	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	3,978	1,943	2,023	5	7	100.0	48.8	50.9	0.1	1.5
25 to 34 years.....	11,574	2,460	8,886	56	173	100.0	21.3	76.8	0.5	1.5
35 to 44 years.....	11,082	987	9,782	90	223	100.0	8.9	88.3	0.8	2.0
45 to 54 years.....	9,280	793	8,008	207	272	100.0	8.5	80.3	2.2	2.9
55 to 64 years.....	7,082	531	5,857	496	198	100.0	7.5	82.7	7.0	2.8
65 and over.....	6,520	615	4,387	1,503	115	100.0	7.9	67.3	23.1	1.8
Female.....	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,366	100.0	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3
14 to 19 years.....	6,606	5,688	914	-----	24	100.0	85.8	13.8	-----	0.4
20 to 24 years.....	5,386	1,569	3,735	15	67	100.0	29.1	69.3	0.3	1.2
25 to 34 years.....	12,262	1,138	10,673	117	334	100.0	9.3	87.0	1.0	2.7
35 to 44 years.....	11,584	799	9,938	447	400	100.0	6.9	85.8	3.9	3.5
45 to 54 years.....	9,510	647	7,551	1,026	286	100.0	6.8	79.4	10.8	3.0
55 to 64 years.....	7,404	517	4,822	1,892	173	100.0	7.0	65.1	25.6	2.3
65 and over.....	7,498	624	2,694	4,098	82	100.0	8.3	35.9	54.7	1.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 62.No. 45.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD:  
1890 TO 1960

[Figures for 1890 to 1950 based on complete census. Figures for March 1950 to April 1955 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 103. Figures for 1960 based on projections of past trends. Statistics for 1900, 1930, and subsequent years represent (private) households only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households. For definition of households, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171-181.]

DATE	Number	HOUSEHOLDS			COLOR OF HEAD			
		Annual increase over preceding date	Popula- tion per house- hold <sup>2</sup>	White		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		
				Number	Percent <sup>4</sup>	Number	Percent	
<b>DECENNIAL CENSUS</b>								
1890 (June 1)	12,690,152	-----	4.92	11,255,169	88.7	1,434,983	11.3	
1900 (June 1)	15,963,965	327,381	2.32	4,76	14,063,791	88.1	1,900,174	11.9
1910 (Apr. 15)	20,255,585	434,371	2.44	4.54	-----	-----	-----	-----
1920 (Jan. 1)	24,351,676	418,398	1.90	4.34	21,825,654	89.6	2,526,022	10.4
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,904,663	541,755	2.02	4.11	26,982,994	90.2	2,921,669	9.8
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,948,666	504,400	1.56	3.77	31,679,766	90.6	3,268,900	9.4
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857,335	790,867	2.06	3.53	38,429,035	91.0	3,822,380	9.0
<b>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</b>								
1950 (Mar. 15)	43,554,000	-----	3.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1951 (Apr. 15)	44,650,000	1,017,000	2.31	3.44	-----	-----	-----	-----
1952 (Apr. 15)	45,504,000	848,000	1.88	3.44	-----	-----	-----	-----
1953 (Apr. 15)	46,334,000	830,000	1.81	3.43	-----	-----	-----	-----
1954 (Apr. 15)	46,893,000	659,000	1.20	3.45	-----	-----	-----	-----
1955 (Apr. 15)	47,788,000	895,000	1.89	3.40	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>PROJECTIONS</b>								
1960 (July 1):	52,402,000	887,000	1.84	5.3.30	-----	-----	-----	-----
High series.....	50,822,000	633,000	1.35	5.3.47	-----	-----	-----	-----
Medium series.....	50,822,000	633,000	1.35	5.3.47	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Computed by compound interest formula.<sup>2</sup> Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.<sup>3</sup> The number of households with a Negro as head was 1,410,789 in 1890; 1,633,759 in 1900; 2,173,018 in 1910; 2,430,828 in 1920; 2,803,756 in 1930; 3,141,883 in 1940.<sup>4</sup> Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 Census returns.<sup>5</sup> Population base from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 78.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Thirteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. I; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1; *Families—General Characteristics*; U. S. *Census of Population*, 1950, Vol. II, Part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 42 and 59, Series P-25, No. 78; and records.

## MARITAL STATUS—HOUSEHOLDS

47

## No. 46.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX, BY REGIONS: 1955

[As of April. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX	UNITED STATES			North- east	North Cen- tral	SOUTH			West
	Total	White	Non- white			Total	White	Non- white	
		100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	24.1	23.5	30.4	25.6	24.5	24.0	22.0	31.9	21.3
Married.....	69.9	70.7	62.6	68.0	69.1	71.1	73.8	60.2	72.1
Wife present.....	67.1	68.6	53.7	65.1	66.5	68.4	72.1	53.4	60.0
Wife absent.....	2.8	2.1	8.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	1.7	6.9	3.1
Separated.....	1.3	0.9	5.7	1.2	1.1	1.7	0.7	5.7	1.3
Other.....	1.4	1.3	3.2	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.7
Widowed.....	4.2	4.1	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.5	3.0	5.8	3.5
Divorced.....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	2.0	3.1
Female.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	18.2	17.9	20.5	21.0	17.9	17.7	16.7	22.0	13.9
Married.....	66.9	67.5	62.1	63.4	68.1	67.2	68.9	60.2	71.1
Husband present.....	62.4	63.9	48.5	58.2	65.2	61.7	65.3	47.1	66.1
Husband absent.....	4.6	3.6	13.6	5.2	2.9	5.5	3.6	13.0	4.9
Separated.....	2.3	1.5	9.4	3.0	1.4	2.8	1.2	9.3	2.0
Other.....	2.3	2.0	4.2	2.2	1.5	2.7	2.5	8.7	3.0
Widowed.....	12.6	12.4	14.9	14.0	11.5	13.2	12.7	15.2	11.1
Divorced.....	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.6	2.5	1.9	1.7	2.6	3.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 59.

## No. 47.—HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1955

[In thousands. As of April. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3]

TYPE OF UNIT	1947	1948	1949	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	Percent increase, 1950 to 1955
Households.....	39,107	40,532	42,182	43,554	44,656	45,504	46,334	46,893	47,788	9.7
Primary families.....	34,904	36,629	38,080	38,838	39,487	40,205	40,490	40,961	41,713	7.4
Husband-wife.....	30,612	31,900	33,257	34,075	34,378	35,138	35,560	35,875	36,266	6.4
Other male head.....	1,120	1,020	1,197	1,160	1,154	1,158	1,196	1,326	1,303	11.5
Female head.....	3,223	3,709	3,626	3,594	3,955	3,949	3,734	3,760	4,144	15.3
Primary individuals.....	4,143	3,903	4,102	4,716	5,169	5,299	5,844	5,932	6,075	28.8
Male.....	1,388	1,198	1,308	1,668	1,731	1,756	1,892	1,904	2,019	21.0
Female.....	2,755	2,705	2,794	3,048	3,438	3,543	3,952	4,028	4,056	33.1
Families.....	35,794	37,237	38,624	39,303	39,929	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	6.7
Husband-wife.....	31,211	32,356	33,631	34,440	34,683	35,370	35,782	36,041	36,395	5.7
Other male head.....	1,186	1,064	1,230	1,184	1,170	1,132	1,208	1,336	1,314	11.0
Female head.....	3,307	3,817	3,763	3,679	4,076	4,076	3,842	3,825	4,225	14.8
Secondary families.....	830	608	544	465	442	373	342	241	221	-52.5
Husband-wife.....	599	456	374	305	308	232	222	106	129	-64.7
Other male head.....	57	44	33	15	16	14	12	10	11	-----
Female head.....	174	108	137	85	121	127	108	65	81	-----
Subfamilies.....	3,123	2,679	2,547	2,402	2,227	2,061	1,968	2,107	1,969	-18.0
Husband-wife.....	2,332	2,008	1,794	1,651	1,453	1,326	1,324	1,305	1,175	-28.8
Other male head.....	83	68	109	113	89	104	64	98	68	-----
Female head.....	708	603	644	688	685	631	580	704	726	13.8
Married couples.....	33,543	34,364	35,425	36,091	36,136	36,696	37,106	37,346	37,570	4.1
With own household.....	30,612	31,900	33,257	34,075	34,378	35,138	35,560	35,875	36,266	6.4
Without own household.....	2,931	2,464	2,168	2,016	1,758	1,558	1,546	1,471	1,304	-35.3
Unrelated individuals.....	8,491	8,303	8,503	9,136	9,510	9,301	9,957	9,700	9,790	7.2
Male.....	3,852	3,840	4,087	4,209	4,193	4,049	4,343	4,076	4,117	-2.2
Female.....	4,630	4,463	4,416	4,927	5,317	5,252	5,614	5,625	5,673	15.1
Secondary individuals.....	4,348	4,400	4,401	4,420	4,341	4,002	4,113	3,768	3,715	-16.0
Male.....	2,464	2,642	2,779	2,541	2,462	2,293	2,451	2,171	2,098	-17.4
Female.....	1,884	1,758	1,622	1,870	1,870	1,709	1,662	1,597	1,617	-13.9

<sup>1</sup> As of March.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 59.

## No. 48.—FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1955

[In thousands. As of April. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193.  
For definition of families, see p. 3.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD		
			Married, wife present		Other marital status				
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
<b>RESIDENCE</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
Urban	27,530	65.7	23,565	64.7	846	64.4	3,119	73.8	
Rural nonfarm	9,178	21.9	8,167	22.4	229	17.4	782	18.5	
Rural farm	5,226	12.5	4,663	12.8	239	18.2	324	7.7	
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
2 persons	13,625	32.5	11,017	30.3	726	55.3	1,882	44.5	
3 persons	9,517	22.7	8,197	22.5	287	21.8	1,033	24.4	
4 persons	8,916	21.3	8,136	22.4	154	11.7	626	14.8	
5 persons	5,181	12.4	4,789	13.1	74	5.6	338	8.0	
6 persons	2,902	6.0	2,318	6.4	28	2.1	156	3.7	
7 or more	2,193	5.2	1,958	5.4	45	3.4	190	4.5	
<b>RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
No related children under 18	17,280	41.2	14,492	39.8	924	70.3	1,864	44.1	
1 related child under 18	8,592	20.5	7,472	20.5	151	11.5	969	22.9	
2 related children under 18	8,256	19.7	7,458	20.5	133	10.1	665	15.7	
3 related children under 18	4,360	10.4	3,908	10.7	62	4.7	390	9.2	
4 or more	3,446	8.2	3,065	8.4	44	3.3	337	8.0	
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
No own children under 18	18,763	44.7	15,339	42.1	1,058	80.5	2,356	55.8	
1 own child under 18	7,991	19.1	7,154	19.7	105	8.0	732	17.3	
2 own children under 18	7,843	18.7	7,216	19.8	86	6.5	541	12.8	
3 own children under 18	4,149	9.9	3,792	10.4	44	3.3	313	7.4	
4 or more	3,198	7.6	2,894	8.0	21	1.6	283	6.7	
<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
No children under 6	29,159	69.5	24,409	67.1	1,254	95.4	3,496	82.7	
1 child under 6	7,267	17.3	6,807	18.7	40	3.0	420	9.9	
2 or more	5,508	13.1	5,179	14.2	20	1.5	309	7.3	
<b>MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
Married, spouse present	36,395	86.8	36,395	100.0	59	4.5	574	13.6	
Separated	633	1.5			111	8.4	520	12.3	
Other married, spouse absent	631	1.5			557	42.4	2,144	50.7	
Widowed	2,701	6.4			96	7.3	536	12.7	
Divorced	632	1.5			491	37.4	451	10.7	
Single	942	2.2							
<b>AGE OF HEAD</b>									
All families	41,934	100.0	36,395	100.0	1,314	100.0	4,225	100.0	
Under 25	2,023	4.8	1,832	5.0	35	2.7	156	3.7	
25 to 29	3,880	9.3	3,562	9.8	58	4.4	260	6.2	
30 to 34	5,049	12.0	4,621	12.7	85	6.3	343	8.2	
35 to 44	10,388	24.8	9,254	25.4	240	18.3	894	21.2	
45 to 54	8,632	20.6	7,521	20.7	259	19.7	852	20.2	
55 to 64	6,580	15.6	5,506	15.1	258	19.6	796	18.8	
65 to 74	3,908	9.3	3,107	8.5	216	16.4	583	13.8	
75 and over	1,496	3.6	992	2.7	165	12.6	339	8.0	
Median age (years)	44.6		43.8		54.3		50.4		

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 67.

## No. 49.—HOUSEHOLDS, MARRIED COUPLES, AND FAMILIES, BY STATES: 1950

[Data for households based on complete count; for married couples and families, based on 20-percent sample.  
For definition of households and families, see pp. 2, 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171, 173]

DIVISION AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS			MARRIED COUPLES			FAMILIES		
	Number of households	Population in households	Population per household	Total	Without own household		Number of families	Population in families	Population per family
					Number	Percent			
United States.....	42,857,335	145,030,888	3.38	35,006,330	2,301,950	6.6	38,310,980	138,079,600	3.60
New England.....	2,616,797	8,880,812	3.39	2,090,655	149,925	7.2	2,330,245	8,467,066	3.63
Maine.....	254,668	881,015	3.46	202,000	13,085	6.5	223,175	836,318	3.75
New Hampshire.....	155,174	509,828	3.29	120,010	6,980	5.8	134,255	481,471	3.59
Vermont.....	103,538	363,208	3.51	81,430	4,885	6.0	90,100	339,894	3.77
Massachusetts.....	1,307,450	4,453,319	3.41	1,040,990	77,430	7.4	1,171,805	4,247,707	3.62
Rhode Island.....	225,558	750,558	3.33	177,595	11,770	6.6	198,630	720,485	3.63
Connecticut.....	570,409	1,922,704	3.37	468,630	35,775	7.6	512,280	1,841,191	3.59
Middle Atlantic.....	8,622,808	28,987,149	3.36	7,060,950	582,755	8.3	7,765,545	27,585,452	3.55
New York.....	4,320,699	14,152,766	3.27	3,484,605	281,805	8.1	3,862,050	13,383,421	3.47
New Jersey.....	1,374,477	4,658,598	3.39	1,163,365	99,285	8.5	1,263,570	4,478,335	3.54
Pennsylvania.....	2,918,632	10,175,785	3.49	2,412,980	201,665	8.4	2,639,925	9,723,696	3.68
East North Central.....	8,829,542	29,306,167	3.32	7,296,380	474,255	6.5	7,897,520	27,911,639	3.53
Ohio.....	2,314,620	7,692,196	3.32	1,929,050	130,105	6.8	2,077,595	7,334,428	3.53
Indiana.....	1,169,306	3,816,485	3.26	961,870	48,840	5.1	1,039,105	3,636,320	3.50
Illinois.....	2,585,772	8,341,171	3.23	2,080,470	146,280	7.0	2,287,955	7,902,731	3.45
Michigan.....	1,791,651	6,136,272	3.42	1,510,900	103,790	6.8	1,624,875	5,875,510	3.62
Wisconsin.....	963,184	3,320,043	3.43	803,090	45,240	5.6	807,990	3,162,650	3.64
West North Central.....	4,153,167	13,581,307	3.27	3,340,355	155,415	4.7	3,649,590	12,888,748	3.52
Minnesota.....	845,733	2,876,145	3.40	682,460	31,885	4.7	747,630	2,715,716	3.63
Iowa.....	780,999	2,538,841	3.25	633,855	26,095	4.1	686,785	2,306,930	3.49
Missouri.....	1,198,977	3,813,053	3.18	961,620	53,995	5.6	1,057,260	3,609,434	3.41
North Dakota.....	162,184	600,012	3.70	133,125	6,435	4.8	144,855	570,344	3.04
South Dakota.....	182,081	631,235	3.45	145,020	6,075	4.2	160,625	508,831	3.73
Nebraska.....	394,615	1,271,013	3.24	316,825	13,825	4.4	344,720	1,209,459	3.51
Kansas.....	587,678	1,843,008	3.14	406,550	17,105	3.7	507,665	1,738,034	3.42
South Atlantic.....	5,540,342	20,344,644	3.67	4,629,760	368,650	8.0	5,086,625	19,528,573	3.84
Delaware.....	90,361	307,314	3.40	72,680	5,645	7.8	79,730	290,840	3.65
Maryland.....	640,526	2,245,275	3.51	535,200	44,380	8.3	581,840	2,142,018	3.68
District of Columbia.....	224,099	715,861	3.19	169,885	24,300	14.3	108,180	646,895	3.26
Virginia.....	845,716	3,141,756	3.71	725,775	63,225	8.7	785,000	3,020,963	3.85
West Virginia.....	518,736	1,963,114	3.78	440,900	29,390	6.7	479,265	1,894,722	3.95
North Carolina.....	994,441	3,931,516	3.95	862,770	69,175	8.0	939,215	3,821,887	4.07
South Carolina.....	514,072	2,061,697	4.01	426,920	31,180	7.3	477,780	2,001,573	4.19
Georgia.....	889,809	3,335,172	3.75	746,700	54,130	7.2	824,095	3,225,245	3.91
Florida.....	821,982	2,642,939	3.22	648,930	47,225	7.3	721,460	2,484,425	3.44
East South Central.....	2,991,927	11,193,665	3.74	2,528,080	171,520	6.8	2,764,405	10,880,915	3.92
Kentucky.....	779,669	2,865,393	3.08	660,120	41,520	6.3	717,535	2,773,063	3.86
Tennessee.....	871,207	3,200,784	3.67	743,670	55,075	7.4	808,145	3,097,766	3.83
Alabama.....	786,205	2,999,317	3.81	662,225	44,305	6.7	729,765	2,904,683	3.98
Mississippi.....	554,776	2,128,171	3.84	462,065	30,620	6.6	508,960	2,055,403	4.04
West South Central.....	4,103,354	14,102,683	3.44	3,883,040	183,330	5.4	3,695,400	13,503,870	3.65
Arkansas.....	524,708	1,874,484	3.57	430,230	20,950	4.8	477,200	1,804,956	3.78
Louisiana.....	724,534	2,610,079	3.61	553,585	39,315	6.7	648,410	2,510,264	3.87
Oklahoma.....	663,292	2,168,511	3.27	539,550	23,375	4.3	590,840	2,067,089	3.50
Texas.....	2,190,520	7,445,609	3.40	1,823,575	99,690	5.5	1,978,950	7,121,561	3.60
Mountain.....	1,446,725	4,877,377	3.37	1,157,985	51,325	4.4	1,257,665	4,626,216	3.68
Montana.....	175,614	566,284	3.22	133,235	5,630	4.2	145,775	527,451	3.62
Idaho.....	169,264	572,854	3.38	139,305	4,840	3.5	148,710	546,466	3.67
Wyoming.....	84,288	274,991	3.26	67,585	2,615	3.9	72,235	257,860	3.57
Colorado.....	391,577	1,257,727	3.21	310,810	15,960	5.1	338,205	1,185,945	3.51
New Mexico.....	177,216	659,051	3.72	145,660	6,780	4.7	159,885	635,323	3.97
Arizona.....	210,403	721,992	3.43	165,480	8,010	4.8	181,985	685,234	3.77
Utah.....	188,075	673,447	3.68	158,130	5,600	3.5	169,925	650,076	3.83
Nevada.....	50,288	151,031	3.00	37,780	1,890	5.0	40,945	137,863	3.37
Pacific.....	4,552,673	13,757,084	3.02	3,519,125	164,775	4.7	3,863,985	12,787,121	3.31
Washington.....	736,988	2,243,893	3.04	574,555	20,795	3.6	625,185	2,098,105	3.36
Oregon.....	479,294	1,467,556	3.06	381,275	14,590	3.8	411,690	1,374,351	3.34
California.....	3,336,391	10,045,635	3.01	2,563,295	129,390	5.0	2,827,110	9,314,665	3.29

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 50.—HOUSEHOLDS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1950, AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1930 AND 1940, BY STATES

[For definition of households, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171-175]

DIVISION AND STATE	Households, 1930	Households, 1940	HOUSEHOLDS, 1950			
			Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
United States.....	29,904,663	34,948,666	42,857,335	28,509,435	8,590,048	5,767,852
New England.....						
Maine.....	1,981,499	2,208,351	2,616,797	2,012,071	500,021	104,705
New Hampshire.....	197,826	220,272	254,668	134,077	89,760	30,831
Vermont.....	119,337	133,714	155,174	89,191	52,852	13,131
Massachusetts.....	89,188	92,937	103,538	39,087	44,900	19,551
Rhode Island.....	1,021,160	1,123,448	1,307,450	1,110,637	175,486	21,327
Connecticut.....	165,343	188,028	225,558	192,537	30,228	2,703
Middle Atlantic.....	388,645	449,952	570,409	446,542	106,795	17,072
New York.....	6,374,380	7,294,488	8,622,808	7,049,051	1,219,212	354,545
New Jersey.....	3,153,124	3,670,802	4,329,699	3,745,342	432,915	151,442
Pennsylvania.....	985,636	1,103,916	1,374,477	1,199,352	145,980	29,145
East North Central.....	2,235,620	2,519,770	2,918,632	2,104,357	640,317	173,958
Ohio.....	6,362,823	7,290,676	8,829,542	6,254,465	1,576,535	998,542
Indiana.....	1,697,918	1,901,632	2,314,629	1,656,801	429,416	228,412
Illinois.....	843,066	963,470	1,169,306	716,173	264,987	188,146
Michigan.....	1,929,396	2,196,908	2,555,772	2,025,332	346,842	213,598
Wisconsin.....	1,180,554	1,399,660	1,791,651	1,275,694	328,732	187,225
West North Central.....	711,889	829,006	968,184	580,465	206,558	181,161
Minnesota.....	3,317,881	3,698,161	4,153,167	2,221,222	933,007	998,938
Iowa.....	606,496	730,135	845,733	477,751	183,045	184,937
Missouri.....	635,704	703,440	780,999	383,285	188,394	209,350
North Dakota.....	930,476	1,070,909	1,198,977	748,108	207,368	243,501
South Dakota.....	145,005	152,774	162,184	45,180	56,357	60,677
Nebraska.....	161,013	166,140	182,981	63,893	53,797	65,291
Kansas.....	342,999	361,944	394,615	188,425	98,886	107,294
South Atlantic.....	487,188	512,819	587,678	314,630	145,160	127,888
Delaware.....	3,511,860	4,291,395	5,540,342	2,950,484	1,565,261	1,024,597
Maryland.....	59,092	70,806	90,361	56,588	24,544	9,229
District of Columbia.....	335,179	467,476	640,526	457,590	138,845	44,091
Virginia.....	125,554	174,020	224,099	224,099		
West Virginia.....	529,089	630,184	845,716	429,375	248,889	167,452
North Carolina.....	373,941	445,576	518,730	201,844	222,020	94,872
South Carolina.....	644,033	790,736	994,441	370,189	330,034	294,218
Georgia.....	365,680	435,211	514,672	211,824	160,340	142,608
Florida.....	652,793	754,278	889,809	438,416	237,651	213,742
East South Central.....	376,499	523,113	821,982	560,559	202,938	58,485
Kentucky.....	2,273,359	2,626,791	2,991,927	1,289,131	766,013	942,783
Tennessee.....	609,405	699,527	779,669	320,419	224,134	236,116
Alabama.....	600,625	716,635	871,277	415,482	211,559	244,236
Mississippi.....	591,625	675,091	786,205	373,198	108,881	214,126
West South Central.....	471,704	535,638	554,776	174,032	131,439	249,305
Arkansas.....	2,868,262	3,386,552	4,103,354	2,383,524	900,209	819,621
Louisiana.....	438,639	496,398	524,708	192,192	134,680	197,856
Oklahoma.....	485,363	593,574	724,634	421,022	172,668	180,944
Texas.....	564,164	612,461	663,292	360,666	156,981	145,645
Mountain.....	1,380,096	1,684,119	2,190,820	1,409,644	436,000	345,176
Montana.....	914,408	1,126,190	1,446,725	837,019	390,969	218,737
Idaho.....	136,210	160,709	175,614	81,198	57,849	36,567
Wyoming.....	108,044	142,611	166,264	77,102	49,228	42,934
Colorado.....	50,887	69,082	84,288	45,083	23,916	15,319
New Mexico.....	267,324	317,225	391,577	255,304	84,258	52,015
Arizona.....	98,546	130,090	177,216	96,911	50,094	30,211
Utah.....	105,992	131,897	210,403	128,945	67,434	19,024
Nevada.....	115,936	140,025	188,075	127,504	41,492	19,079
Pacific.....	25,469	33,591	50,288	30,002	16,698	3,588
Washington.....	2,300,191	3,026,062	4,552,673	3,518,468	728,821	305,384
Oregon.....	423,833	540,171	736,988	485,305	174,270	77,413
California.....	266,328	339,082	478,294	269,765	142,933	66,596
	1,610,030	2,146,809	3,336,391	2,763,398	411,618	161,375

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

## INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

51

No. 51.—INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL CLASSES			Correc-tional institu-tions <sup>1</sup>	Special-ized medical institu-tions	Institu-tions for aged and depend-ent <sup>2</sup>	Homes and schools for hand-i-capped	Institu-tions for juve-niles <sup>1,2</sup>
	Total	Male	Female					
United States	1,566,846	949,628	617,218	264,557	710,003	296,783	155,188	140,315
New England	125,822	67,332	58,490	10,998	61,734	30,414	14,057	8,619
Maine	9,861	5,583	4,278	1,097	4,379	2,235	1,396	754
New Hampshire	7,416	3,852	3,564	536	2,717	2,466	732	965
Vermont	4,298	2,214	2,084	449	2,062	820	494	473
Massachusetts	69,422	37,266	32,156	5,752	36,664	15,674	7,900	3,432
Rhode Island	8,051	4,109	3,942	551	4,727	1,761	28	984
Connecticut	26,774	14,308	12,466	2,613	11,185	7,458	3,507	2,011
Middle Atlantic	375,811	211,294	164,517	43,604	180,253	73,071	41,823	37,060
New York	209,786	117,413	92,373	23,855	108,967	38,403	22,255	16,306
New Jersey	50,479	27,737	22,742	6,193	25,920	8,314	7,222	2,830
Pennsylvania	115,546	66,144	49,402	13,556	45,366	26,354	12,346	17,924
East North Central	331,054	202,790	128,264	50,203	145,209	69,368	38,472	27,802
Ohio	87,724	54,466	33,258	14,582	32,937	22,025	8,915	9,265
Indiana	38,409	23,990	14,419	7,895	13,199	8,963	5,059	3,293
Illinois	99,790	59,081	40,709	13,074	46,028	20,235	11,294	9,159
Michigan	67,596	43,088	24,508	11,968	32,281	10,552	9,318	3,477
Wisconsin	37,535	22,165	15,370	2,684	20,764	7,593	3,886	2,608
West North Central	142,261	83,344	58,917	19,274	56,644	37,756	17,990	10,597
Minnesota	30,887	17,985	12,902	2,976	13,858	7,683	4,970	1,400
Iowa	27,493	16,043	11,450	2,595	9,967	8,952	4,210	1,769
Missouri	38,009	21,277	10,732	6,809	15,893	9,728	2,524	3,055
North Dakota	5,887	3,460	2,427	418	2,548	1,315	1,276	330
South Dakota	6,654	4,420	2,234	561	2,710	1,996	876	511
Nebraska	14,361	8,069	6,292	1,443	4,981	3,706	1,934	2,297
Kansas	18,970	12,090	6,880	4,472	6,687	4,376	2,200	1,235
South Atlantic	199,042	129,571	69,471	55,698	88,175	24,036	12,282	18,851
Delaware	4,040	2,305	1,735	502	2,250	462	434	392
Maryland	27,748	16,689	11,059	5,582	14,253	3,684	2,243	1,986
Dist. of Columbia	13,088	7,964	5,124	1,085	7,721	2,780	305	1,197
Virginia	36,482	25,395	11,087	11,673	14,605	4,723	2,800	2,681
West Virginia	15,265	9,784	5,481	4,718	6,108	2,406	567	1,466
North Carolina	32,692	21,440	11,252	10,252	13,187	2,965	1,866	4,422
South Carolina	15,154	9,424	5,730	4,017	6,394	952	1,661	2,130
Georgia	31,703	20,830	10,873	9,764	15,807	2,191	1,230	2,711
Florida	22,870	15,740	7,130	8,105	7,850	3,873	1,176	1,866
East South Central	85,241	57,384	27,857	19,437	39,143	10,819	5,729	10,113
Kentucky	24,548	16,091	8,457	5,547	11,272	2,658	1,334	3,737
Tennessee	26,612	17,549	9,063	4,686	10,865	5,535	1,585	3,941
Alabama	21,430	15,028	6,402	6,143	10,370	1,062	2,143	1,712
Mississippi	12,651	8,716	3,935	3,061	6,636	1,504	667	723
West South Central	104,632	66,804	37,828	23,686	51,445	9,459	8,495	11,547
Arkansas	13,060	8,648	4,412	2,183	8,564	726	542	1,055
Louisiana	18,972	11,646	7,326	4,364	9,835	1,483	1,201	2,089
Oklahoma	19,152	11,895	7,257	3,852	9,640	1,541	1,373	2,746
Texas	53,448	34,615	18,833	13,287	23,416	5,709	5,379	6,657
Mountain	42,447	28,095	14,352	8,729	18,870	6,171	4,251	4,426
Montana	5,283	3,405	1,878	943	2,127	879	618	716
Idaho	4,081	2,601	1,480	687	1,223	874	895	402
Wyoming	2,754	2,070	684	476	1,436	212	415	215
Colorado	15,246	9,380	5,866	2,323	7,669	2,225	1,053	1,976
New Mexico	3,869	2,780	1,089	1,065	1,902	192	219	491
Arizona	5,993	4,351	1,642	1,926	2,687	951	125	304
Utah	3,906	2,467	1,439	805	1,369	615	919	198
Nevada	1,315	1,041	274	504	457	223	7	124
Pacific	160,536	103,014	57,522	32,928	68,530	35,689	12,089	11,300
Washington	27,638	17,336	10,302	5,365	11,212	6,678	2,815	1,563
Oregon	14,895	9,144	5,751	2,375	5,064	3,871	1,641	1,044
California	118,003	76,534	41,469	25,188	51,354	25,140	7,633	8,688

<sup>1</sup> Schools for juvenile delinquents included with institutions for juveniles.<sup>2</sup> Homes exclusively for dependent children included with institutions for juveniles.

## No. 52.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist, and Jehovah's Witnesses. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b>		<b>300,056</b>	<b>97,482,611</b>	<b>213,167</b>	<b>37,623,530</b>
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over</b>					
Seventh-day Adventists	1954	281,649	95,957,565	199,383	36,310,874
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1951	2,845	270,079	1,818	265,443
Assemblies of God	1954	300	75,000	850	2,698
		7,170	400,000	3,6,400	775,100
Baptist bodies:					
American Baptist Convention	1953	6,495	1,505,871	5,400	944,324
Southern Baptist Convention	1954	29,863	8,163,562	22,345	6,348,681
National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.	1954	25,603	4,557,416	4,18,964	2,407,348
National Baptist Convention of America	1954	11,136	2,608,974		1,000,100
American Baptist Association	1951	2,105	286,691		146,000
Baptist General Conference of America	1954	406	52,485	365	65,181
Free Will Baptists	1954	4,023	405,000	3,050	490,000
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1953	690	113,878	675	
General Baptists	1954	700	51,368	600	70,000
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U. S. A.	1951	264	57,674	128	6 46,021
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U. S. A.	1952	1,019	80,000	600	42,308
North American Baptist Association	1954	1,625	243,750	1,350	249,201
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72,000		240,360
United Baptists	1954	564	60,525	406	14,983
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	100,000	915	31,500
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1954	1,035	193,547	868	140,973
Buddhist Churches of America	1954	49	63,000	43	15,450
Christ Unity Science Church	1953	4,481	1,581,286	4,971	548,990
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1953	931	61,483	882	97,823
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1954	2,750	138,349	2,700	251,483
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1954	2,089	118,696	1,762	212,481
The Church of God	1954	1,803	68,773	1,509	103,093
Church of God in Christ	1954	8,240	328,304	3,000	76,127
Church of our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith, Inc.	1952	175	50,000	160	15,000
Church of the Nazarene	1954	3,970	260,551	3,906	551,266
Churches of Christ	1954	16,500	1,600,000	14,000	2 209,615
Congregational Christian Churches	1954	5,425	1,208,205	3,286	730,931
Disciples of Christ, International Convention	1954	7,925	1,881,911	5,269	1,216,912
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1954	60	75,100	46	1,560
Armenian Apostolic Orthodox Church of America	1954	49	80,000	34	2,370
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1954	347	1,000,000	390	30,000
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1954	55	50,000	35	650
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1951	91	55,000	150	
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of North America	1953	326	440,000	304	6,473
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1953	53	100,000	63	1,050
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1954	78	75,000	85	3,800
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U. S. A.	1954	92	71,248	84	3,619
Evangelical and Reformed Church	1954	2,735	761,842	1,850	533,232
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America	1954	483	53,388	394	76,407
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1954	4,498	746,206	3,071	637,719
Federated Churches	1936	508	88,411		69,628

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 52.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment <sup>1</sup>
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Continued</b>					
Friends: The Five Years Meeting of Friends	1954	499	69,560	371	27,476
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1946	650	65,000		
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1954	604	87,206	604	62,735
Jewish Congregations	1954	4,079	5,500,000	2,902	412,818
<b>Latter-Day Saints:</b>					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	1954	2,619	1,179,887	2,619	1,021,774
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	1954	764	134,705	764	80,800
<b>Lutheran:</b>					
Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America:					
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1954	4,701	1,932,000	3,766	639,700
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States	1953	886	322,947	674	46,303
American Lutheran Church	1953	1,896	799,790	1,449	337,471
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church	1954	1,158	510,116	841	208,086
Evangelical Lutheran Church	1953	2,460	900,536	1,341	292,796
Lutheran Free Church	1954	342	68,773	153	27,306
United Evangelical Lutheran Church	1953	167	52,236	128	22,662
United Lutheran Church in America	1954	4,015	2,113,779	2,947	955,969
Mennonite bodies: The Mennonite Church	1954	508	63,098	775	91,910
Methodist bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	5,878	1,166,301	5,878	363,432
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1952	3,160	760,158	1,800	350,675
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	1951	2,469	392,167	1,820	6 125,382
Free Methodist Church of North America	1954	1,211	50,660	1,066	145,797
The Methodist Church	1954	39,801	9,202,728	23,286	6,701,186
Moravian bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1954	145	52,735	115	26,728
Old Catholic Churches: North American Old Roman Catholic Church	1954	64	85,225	64	31,275
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1954	395	60,000	384	7 40,000
United Pentecostal Church	1954	1,200	125,000	1,200	4 130,000
Polish National Catholic Church of America	1951	156	265,879	147	23,543
Presbyterian bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1954	1,008	84,776	596	67,708
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	1954	3,806	780,837	2,250	624,083
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	1954	8,282	2,526,129	6,000	1,554,588
United Presbyterian Church of North America	1954	827	237,233	636	171,733
Protestant Episcopal Church	1953	7,170	2,600,699	7 4,903	713,113
Reformed bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church	1954	466	196,822	358	46,361
Reformed Church in America	1954	796	203,230	659	3 159,620
Roman Catholic Church	1954	20,794	32,403,332	15,277	2,087,395
Salvation Army	1954	1,327	240,130		133,504
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists	1952	182	157,000	204	4,035
Unitarian Churches	1954	366	90,398	366	40,721
Universalist Church of America	1954	401	71,020	243	4 17,040
<b>Bodies with membership of less than 50,000</b>		18,407	1,525,046	13,784	1,312,656

<sup>1</sup> Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled.<sup>2</sup> 1936 data.<sup>3</sup> 1953 data.<sup>4</sup> 1952 data.<sup>5</sup> 1944 data.<sup>6</sup> 1949 data.<sup>7</sup> 1951 data.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, FOR SPECIFIED YEARS: 1926 TO 1954

[See headnote, table 52]

ITEM	1926	1940	1950	1954
All religious bodies:				
Number of members.....	54,576,346	64,501,594	86,830,490	97,482,611
Percent of total population.....	47	49	57	60
Average number per local church.....	235	265	304	325
All Protestant bodies.....	31,511,701	37,814,606	51,070,578	57,124,142
The Roman Catholic Church.....	18,605,003	21,284,455	28,634,878	32,403,532
Other.....	4,459,642	5,402,533	7,116,034	7,955,137
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:				
Number of schools.....	184,686	1 213,424	246,240	262,826
Enrollment.....	23,206,374	1 24,100,710	29,775,357	37,623,590

1 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 54.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM LIVING DONORS

[Represents data for 48 religious bodies reporting annual contributions]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevo- lences <sup>1</sup>	Congrega- tional expenses <sup>2</sup>
		Amount	Per member		
<b>Total, 48 bodies.....</b>		<b>\$1,687,921,729</b>	<b>\$48.95</b>	<b>\$334,368,371</b>	<b>\$1,353,553,358</b>
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over.....					
Adventists: Seventh-day.....	Dec. 31, 1954	1,651,225,557		324,963,435	1,326,262,122
Baptist: American Convention.....	Apr. 30, 1955	49,709,926	173.94	40,118,187	9,591,739
Southern Convention.....	Oct. 1954	3 65,354,184	43.17	10,199,302	55,154,822
Brethren, Church of the.....	Sept. 30, 1954	305,573,654	42.17	52,926,157	252,647,497
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	June 30, 1955	7,812,806	45.88	2,249,990	5,562,807
Church of the Nazarene.....	Dec. 31, 1954	33,611,046	124.71	6,259,669	27,351,377
Congregational Christian.....	do.....	71,786,834	54.76	8,419,252	63,367,582
Disciples of Christ.....	June 30, 1955	68,925,164	34.77	10,236,405	55,688,769
Evangelical and Reformed.....	Dec. 31, 1954	36,261,267	46.83	5,884,673	30,376,504
Evangelical Mission Covenant					
Church of America.....	Apr. 30, 1955	6,671,406	124.45	1,730,718	4,940,688
Evangelical United Brethren.....	June 30, 1955	36,609,598	50.43	7,549,027	29,060,571
International Foursquare Gospel.....	Dec. 31, 1954	4,679,096	53.66	867,155	3,812,541
Lutheran: American.....	do.....	34,202,987	58.83	5,810,262	28,302,726
Augustana.....	do.....	22,208,098	62.14	5,898,965	16,304,138
Evangelical.....	Jan. 31, 1955	33,812,926	51.64	6,704,769	26,608,157
Missouri Synod.....	Dec. 31, 1954	88,622,601	67.82	17,379,086	71,243,515
United.....	do.....	76,304,344	50.25	15,454,675	60,849,769
Wisconsin and other States.....	do.....	10,945,616	49.11	2,376,926	8,568,690
Mennonite Church.....	Dec. 31, 1951	3,430,271	51.24	1,950,077	1,480,194
Methodist Church.....	Dec. 31, 1954	345,416,448	37.53	52,481,949	292,934,499
Presbyterian: Cumberland	do.....	3,031,365	38.35	393,410	2,687,955
U. S. A.....	do.....	59,222,983	75.54	13,686,412	45,536,571
U. S. A.....	do.....	158,110,613	61.47	26,259,698	131,850,915
United.....	do.....	14,797,333	62.37	3,199,345	11,598,098
Protestant Episcopal.....	do.....	92,079,668	51.84	22,731,304	69,348,364
Reformed Church in America.....	do.....	14,740,275	71.87	2,636,625	12,103,650
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....		36,696,172		9,404,936	27,291,236

<sup>1</sup> Includes contributions for home and foreign missions.

<sup>2</sup> Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church, including building funds, repairs, fuel, minister's salary—anything that is for local church.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$2,082,500 received during fiscal year 1954-55 in building fund campaign.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Giving*, November 1955.

## Section 2

### Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and also data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the U. S.*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas<sup>1</sup> makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire continental United States. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence<sup>2</sup> of the mother or of the decedent.

**Births.**—Birth statistics comprise only live births occurring in continental United States. Beginning in 1951, estimates have been based on a systematic sample—50 percent—of all registered births. In prior years, they were based on a complete count of the records received in the National Office of Vital Statistics. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.

**Deaths.**—Death statistics comprise only deaths occurring in continental United States; deaths among Armed Forces overseas are excluded. Current figures are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are excluded from death statistics.

**Fetal deaths.**—Fetal death statistics shown here comprise only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths.

**Marriages and divorces.**—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and 1944 to 1955. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. At the present time, records of marriage are filed centrally in three-fourths of the States, and records of divorce in more than one-half of the States.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Office of Vital Statistics are based upon population figures provided by the Bureau of the Census. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the Armed Forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.<sup>3</sup> Briefly, birth and divorce rates for 1941 to 1946 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the Armed

<sup>1</sup> For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, series C 1-5.

<sup>2</sup> For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

<sup>3</sup> For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1945; and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9, 1946.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on January 27, 1956, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

Forces overseas. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1955 and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1955 for the United States and States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces overseas. For 1940 and 1950, rates are based on the enumerated population as of April 1; for other years, rates are based on estimated midyear population.

**Morbidity.**—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in its *Morbidity and Mortality Annual Supplement*. The type of diseases reported by individual States depends upon laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Data on morbidity in the general population are also obtained occasionally by special surveys conducted in various communities or States. A clearinghouse of such surveys is maintained by the Public Health Service.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see p. 226).

**Medical care.**—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually by that organization in the Administrators Guide Issue of Hospitals, and include only hospitals that meet American Hospital Association requirements for listing. A relatively large number of institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Practically all of the hospitals in the country that meet the following definition of a hospital are included: A hospital is any establishment offering services, facilities and beds for use beyond 24 hours by two or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality or pregnancy, and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, or (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. *Hospital Service in the United States*, a publication of the American Medical Association, discontinued in June 1954, presented data on hospital facilities for many years.

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

The number of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions may be found in the Public Health Service publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926-46, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report *Patients in Mental Institutions* issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service.

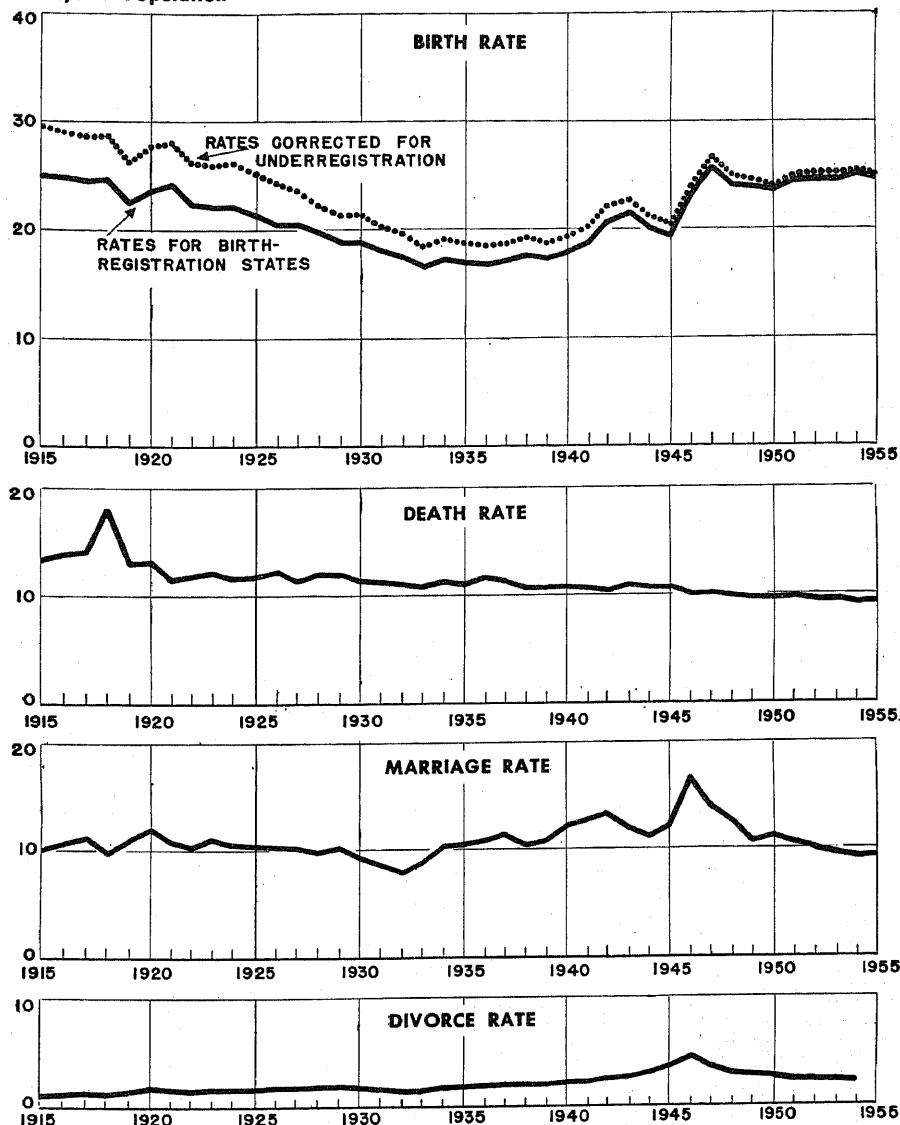
**Nutrition.**—Statistics on the apparent consumption of food per capita by civilians are estimated by the Division of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. On the basis of these estimates, statistics on the nutritive value of the per capita food supply are computed by the Human Nutrition and Home Economics Research. These statistics are published quarterly by the Agricultural Marketing Service in the *National Food Situation*. Methodologies and detailed information back to 1909 are available in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-52*.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

**Historical Statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77-78") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

FIG. VI.—VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1955

[See tables 55 and 56]

**Per 1,000 Population**

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

## No. 55.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1900 TO 1955

[Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 55); for births adjusted for underregistration, see table 56. For additional rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, O 45, O 77-78]

YEAR	Births	Deaths	Marriages <sup>2</sup>	Divorces <sup>3</sup>	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>			
					Births	Deaths	Marriages <sup>4</sup>	Divorces <sup>5</sup>
					BIRTHS	DEATHS	MARRIAGES <sup>4</sup>	DIVORCES <sup>5</sup>
1900		343,217	709,000	55,751	—	17.2	9.3	0.7
1905		345,863	842,000	67,976	—	15.9	10.0	0.8
1910		696,886	948,166	83,045	—	14.7	10.3	0.9
1915	776,304	815,500	1,007,595	104,298	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,508,874	1,118,070	1,274,476	170,505	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,878,880	1,191,809	1,388,334	175,449	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,203,958	1,327,240	1,226,856	195,061	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.2
1935	2,155,105	1,392,752	1,327,000	218,000	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360,396	1,417,269	1,595,873	264,000	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735,456	1,401,719	1,612,992	485,000	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1948	3,535,068	1,444,337	1,811,155	408,000	24.2	9.9	12.4	2.8
1949	3,555,529	1,443,607	1,579,798	397,000	23.9	9.7	10.6	2.7
1950	3,554,149	1,482,454	1,667,231	385,144	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.4
1951	3,750,866	1,482,099	1,594,694	381,000	24.5	9.7	10.4	2.5
1952	3,846,986	1,496,888	1,539,318	392,000	24.7	9.6	9.9	2.5
1953	4,902,120	1,517,541	1,546,000	390,000	24.6	9.6	9.8	2.5
1954	4,017,362	1,481,091	1,490,000	379,000	24.9	9.2	9.2	2.4
1955 <sup>6</sup>	4,041,000	1,527,000	1,524,000	(*)	24.6	9.3	9.3	(*)

<sup>1</sup> For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1948-55 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940-55 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated for 1920, 1935, 1953, and 1954. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930. Includes reported annulments.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 50-percent sample. <sup>5</sup> Provisional. <sup>6</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 56.—REGISTERED BIRTHS, ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR: 1910 TO 1955

[For total registered births, see table 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 25 and O 26]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>1</sup>			
	Number		Rate <sup>2</sup>		Number		Rate <sup>2</sup>	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total
1910	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	2,777,000	2,401,000	(4)	30.1
1915	763,890	12,405	25.1	18.4	2,965,000	2,594,000	(4)	29.5
1920	1,395,523	113,351	23.5	27.0	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	27.7
1925	1,731,660	147,211	21.0	25.4	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	25.1
1930	1,953,163	250,795	18.6	21.6	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	21.3
1935	1,888,012	267,093	16.5	20.6	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	18.7
1940	2,067,953	202,446	17.5	21.7	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	19.4
1945	2,395,568	339,893	19.1	23.2	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	20.4
1948	3,080,316	454,752	23.5	29.8	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	24.9
1949	3,083,721	475,808	23.2	30.6	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	24.5
1950	3,063,627	490,522	22.7	31.1	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	24.1
1951 <sup>6</sup>	3,237,072	513,778	23.6	31.8	3,823,000	3,277,000	546,000	24.9
1952 <sup>6</sup>	3,322,658	524,228	23.9	31.8	3,913,000	3,358,000	555,000	25.1
1953 <sup>6</sup>	3,356,772	545,348	23.7	32.3	3,965,000	3,389,000	575,000	25.0
1954 <sup>6</sup>	3,443,630	573,732	23.9	33.2	4,078,000	3,475,000	603,000	25.3
1955 <sup>6</sup>	3,464,000	577,000	23.6	32.6	4,091,000	3,488,000	603,000	24.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 55.

<sup>2</sup> For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. For 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1948-55 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

<sup>3</sup> Not available. Birth-registration area began in 1915; see text, p. 55.

<sup>4</sup> Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births.

<sup>5</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample. <sup>6</sup> Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 44.

No. 57.—REGISTERED BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND SEX, AND ESTIMATED BIRTHS  
ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY SEX: 1935 TO 1954

[For total registered births, see table 55; for total estimated births, see table 56]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDER-REGISTRATION		
	Male	Female	Number attended by—			Male	Female	Male births per 1,000 female births
			Physician in hos- pital <sup>1</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified			
1935	1,105,489	1,049,616	795,620	1,089,832	260,644	1,219,000	1,158,000	1,053
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	1,313,000	1,246,000	1,054
1945	1,404,587	1,350,869	2,155,594	402,890	170,972	1,467,000	1,391,000	1,055
1946	1,691,220	1,597,452	2,708,223	402,759	177,690	1,754,000	1,657,000	1,058
1947	1,899,876	1,800,064	3,136,930	375,407	187,603	1,960,000	1,857,000	1,055
1948	1,813,852	1,721,216	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	1,866,000	1,771,000	1,054
1949	1,826,352	1,733,177	3,087,080	289,981	182,408	1,872,000	1,777,000	1,054
1950	1,823,555	1,730,504	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	1,863,000	1,768,000	1,054
1951 <sup>2</sup>	1,923,020	1,827,830	3,376,906	204,548	169,306	1,960,000	1,883,000	1,052
1952 <sup>2</sup>	1,971,262	1,875,724	3,529,156	162,000	155,830	2,005,000	1,908,000	1,051
1953 <sup>2</sup>	2,001,798	1,900,322	3,621,362	135,700	145,058	2,034,000	1,931,000	1,053
1954 <sup>2</sup>	2,059,068	1,958,294	3,750,518	118,478	139,366	2,090,000	1,988,000	1,051

<sup>1</sup> It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

No. 58.—BIRTH RATES ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY COLOR AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1954

[Rates based on live births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and for all other years estimated as of July 1. For rates based on registered births, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 28-35]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS <sup>1</sup>			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Non-white	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years <sup>2</sup>
				years							
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	88.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1947	113.3	111.8	125.9	0.9	79.3	209.7	176.0	111.9	58.9	16.6	1.4
1948	107.3	104.3	131.6	1.0	81.8	200.3	163.4	103.7	54.5	15.7	1.3
1949	107.1	103.6	135.1	1.0	83.4	200.1	165.4	102.1	53.5	15.3	1.3
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1951 <sup>3</sup>	111.3	107.4	141.9	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1952 <sup>3</sup>	113.5	109.8	143.1	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1953 <sup>3</sup>	114.7	110.6	147.0	0.9	87.0	224.5	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1954 <sup>3</sup>	117.6	113.1	152.9	1.0	89.8	235.6	188.5	116.4	58.8	15.8	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45 to 49 years.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source of tables 57-58: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 59.—LIVE BIRTH RATES ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY ORDER OF BIRTH, FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN: 1920 TO 1954

[Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1920 to 1935 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940 and 1950, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1945 and 1951, estimated as of April 1; and for 1952 to 1954, estimated as of July 1]

ORDER OF BIRTH	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1951 <sup>1</sup>	1952 <sup>1</sup>	1953 <sup>1</sup>	1954 <sup>1</sup>
Total	109	100	86	75	79	86	103	108	111	112	115
First birth	35	31	29	28	30	30	34	35	35	34	34
Second birth	23	22	20	17	20	24	32	33	33	33	33
Third birth	16	15	12	10	11	13	18	20	21	22	23
Fourth birth	11	10	8	7	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fifth birth	7	7	6	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
Sixth birth	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
Seventh birth	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
Eighth birth and over	7	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3

<sup>1</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 44.

## No. 60.—REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND CRUDE BIRTH RATES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1955

[By place of residence, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER						RATE <sup>1</sup>					
	1940	1950	1952 <sup>2</sup>	1953 <sup>2</sup>	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1955 <sup>3</sup>	1940	1950	1952 <sup>2</sup>	1953 <sup>2</sup>	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1955 <sup>3</sup>
United States.....	2,360,399	3,554,149	3,846,986	3,902,120	4,017,362	4,041,000	17.9	23.6	24.7	24.6	24.9	24.6
New England.....	132,422	194,625	211,816	213,506	220,376	113,814	15.7	20.9	22.7	22.2	22.6	23.1
Maine.....	15,222	21,061	21,446	21,950	22,612	21,747	18.0	23.0	24.7	25.0	25.4	24.0
New Hampshire.....	8,329	11,517	12,014	11,684	12,254	12,355	16.9	21.1	22.6	21.4	22.3	22.2
Vermont.....	6,942	9,003	9,192	9,320	9,298	9,370	19.3	23.8	24.6	24.5	24.7	24.8
Massachusetts.....	65,551	96,214	105,520	104,902	107,770	(6)	15.2	20.5	22.5	21.7	21.9	(5)
Rhode Island.....	10,830	16,210	17,098	17,472	18,046	19,175	15.2	20.5	21.0	20.9	21.6	22.7
Connecticut.....	25,548	40,620	46,546	48,178	50,396	51,167	14.9	20.2	22.8	22.7	23.1	22.8
Middle Atlantic.....	421,358	620,480	676,094	676,924	698,590	699,701	15.3	20.6	22.1	21.6	21.8	21.4
New York.....	106,088	181,043	226,310	225,278	335,510	344,683	14.5	20.0	21.5	21.0	21.2	21.4
New Jersey.....	59,814	97,802	110,238	112,714	118,398	116,790	14.4	20.0	21.5	21.8	22.3	21.5
Pennsylvania.....	165,456	221,635	239,546	238,932	244,682	238,548	16.7	21.1	23.3	22.5	22.8	21.4
East North Central.....	454,850	712,871	786,012	795,686	833,282	831,768	17.1	23.5	25.0	24.9	25.4	24.8
Ohio.....	114,663	185,850	207,660	211,170	222,654	221,496	16.6	23.4	25.2	25.0	25.5	24.7
Indiana.....	61,660	93,479	104,950	102,882	106,004	108,014	18.0	23.8	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.9
Illinois.....	124,618	189,913	205,526	207,040	217,420	210,016	18.5	21.8	23.1	22.9	23.7	23.1
Michigan.....	99,021	160,955	178,634	182,810	192,322	194,405	18.5	23.5	26.9	26.8	27.4	26.9
Wisconsin.....	54,891	82,674	89,242	88,774	91,872	91,837	17.5	24.1	25.6	25.2	25.8	24.9
West North Central.....	235,351	334,464	353,524	353,986	360,688	362,648	17.4	23.8	24.8	24.5	24.8	24.6
Minnesota.....	52,915	75,317	79,406	79,436	80,976	80,170	19.0	25.3	26.1	25.8	25.9	25.3
Iowa.....	44,854	62,660	64,216	62,676	63,198	64,561	17.7	23.9	24.3	23.5	23.7	24.0
Missouri.....	61,479	85,924	90,384	91,978	93,608	96,927	16.2	22.1	22.6	22.6	23.0	23.5
North Dakota.....	13,135	17,080	17,310	17,010	17,410	17,473	20.5	25.7	28.0	27.1	27.4	27.2
South Dakota.....	12,054	17,806	18,346	18,102	18,166	18,813	18.7	22.7	27.3	27.9	27.3	27.8
Nebraska.....	22,029	31,799	33,856	33,764	33,882	33,796	16.7	24.0	25.4	24.2	24.8	24.5
Kansas.....	28,885	43,928	50,005	52,020	53,478	50,968	16.0	23.1	25.4	26.3	26.4	24.7
South Atlantic.....	371,070	534,194	575,355	585,508	604,178	608,809	20.8	25.2	25.9	26.0	26.5	26.3
Delaware.....	4,551	7,643	8,806	9,118	9,604	10,198	17.1	24.0	25.6	25.7	26.1	26.4
Maryland.....	32,365	54,205	62,556	63,056	66,378	63,540	17.8	23.1	25.1	24.9	25.5	23.8
District of Columbia.....	11,228	19,826	20,512	21,192	21,012	31,248	16.9	24.7	24.8	25.0	24.7	36.6
Virginia.....	57,014	82,021	88,770	91,952	95,210	89,887	21.3	24.7	25.1	25.8	26.7	25.1
West Virginia.....	42,289	50,507	49,124	46,530	46,544	45,348	22.2	25.2	24.7	23.3	23.4	22.7
North Carolina.....	80,455	106,486	111,272	111,856	114,846	115,620	22.5	26.2	28.8	26.7	27.2	27.0
South Carolina.....	44,612	57,450	62,582	63,558	65,140	62,746	25.5	27.1	28.1	28.2	28.7	27.5
Georgia.....	64,757	91,412	97,238	97,856	100,420	101,153	20.7	26.5	27.2	27.5	27.8	27.9
Florida.....	33,799	64,644	74,498	80,388	84,934	89,149	17.8	23.3	24.1	25.3	25.7	25.8
East South Central.....	234,680	303,922	304,128	302,700	308,080	309,976	21.8	26.5	26.5	26.4	26.9	26.8
Kentucky.....	63,768	75,026	74,086	72,778	75,116	75,030	22.4	24.5	25.1	24.6	25.2	25.0
Tennessee.....	55,242	81,376	82,289	83,170	85,834	86,724	18.9	24.4	24.6	25.0	25.5	25.4
Alabama.....	62,938	82,616	83,140	82,648	82,458	81,800	22.2	27.0	27.8	27.4	27.5	27.0
Mississippi.....	52,732	64,904	64,622	64,104	64,672	66,413	24.1	29.8	29.5	29.7	30.4	31.5
West South Central.....	261,280	375,915	401,082	414,334	420,324	415,850	20.0	25.9	26.2	27.1	27.4	26.9
Arkansas.....	38,473	45,692	43,718	43,068	43,428	42,186	19.7	23.9	23.6	23.6	24.2	23.6
Louisiana.....	50,858	76,362	80,624	84,262	86,446	84,815	21.5	25.8	28.4	29.4	30.0	29.0
Oklahoma.....	44,887	50,120	50,322	51,166	51,280	51,114	19.2	22.4	22.3	23.3	23.6	23.6
Texas.....	127,072	203,841	226,418	235,838	239,220	237,715	19.8	26.4	27.1	28.1	28.2	27.8
Mountain.....	91,319	140,916	155,838	160,280	164,152	168,742	22.0	27.8	29.1	28.9	28.8	28.7
Montana.....	11,556	15,611	16,444	16,616	17,318	17,202	20.7	26.4	27.4	27.1	28.0	27.2
Idaho.....	11,789	16,035	16,836	16,782	17,174	16,711	25.5	27.2	28.9	28.3	28.7	27.4
Wyoming.....	5,189	7,606	8,116	8,760	8,958	8,462	20.7	26.2	27.6	29.9	30.0	27.7
Colorado.....	21,034	33,885	37,184	37,917	38,918	41,009	18.7	25.6	27.2	26.4	26.0	26.5
New Mexico.....	14,792	22,092	24,186	25,074	25,638	25,915	27.8	32.4	32.3	32.7	33.0	32.6
Arizona.....	11,503	20,523	24,760	25,752	26,820	28,159	23.0	27.8	29.3	28.8	28.9	28.7
Utah.....	13,347	21,192	23,772	24,166	23,500	25,071	24.3	30.8	32.5	32.3	30.8	32.1
Nevada.....	2,109	3,667	4,540	5,212	5,840	6,213	19.1	22.9	24.8	26.7	27.8	27.6
Pacific.....	158,069	236,767	383,134	399,196	407,692	413,890	16.2	22.2	24.3	24.6	24.5	24.0
Washington.....	28,159	55,817	61,510	61,700	62,744	64,052	16.2	22.3	25.0	24.9	24.8	25.2
Oregon.....	17,623	36,079	39,932	39,880	38,658	38,346	16.2	22.7	25.0	24.6	23.6	23.0
California.....	112,287	244,871	281,692	297,616	306,290	310,862	16.3	23.1	24.1	24.6	24.5	23.9

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. <sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.<sup>3</sup> Provisional, by place of occurrence. <sup>4</sup> Estimated. <sup>5</sup> Not available.

**No. 61.—BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND CRUDE BIRTH RATES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1954**

[By place of residence. Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit.]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER					RATE <sup>1</sup>				
	1940	1950	1952 <sup>2</sup>	1953 <sup>2</sup>	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1940	1950	1952 <sup>2</sup>	1953 <sup>2</sup>	1954 <sup>2</sup>
						19.4	24.1	25.1	25.0	25.3
<b>United States</b>	<b>2,558,647</b>	<b>3,631,512</b>	<b>3,913,115</b>	<b>3,964,750</b>	<b>4,078,055</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>
New England	134,269	195,200	212,313	213,980	220,848	15.9	21.0	22.8	22.8	22.6
Maine	15,797	21,257	21,607	22,099	22,765	18.6	23.3	24.8	25.2	25.6
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	12,042	11,710	12,281	17.2	21.7	22.7	21.5	22.3
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,225	9,352	9,329	19.0	23.9	24.7	24.6	24.7
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	105,766	105,128	107,993	15.3	20.6	22.6	21.7	21.9
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	17,112	17,488	18,060	15.4	20.5	21.0	20.9	21.6
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	46,571	48,203	50,420	15.0	20.2	22.8	22.7	23.1
Middle Atlantic	429,577	623,467	678,880	679,627	701,345	15.6	20.7	22.2	21.7	21.8
New York	198,087	302,344	327,591	326,544	336,833	14.7	20.4	21.6	21.1	21.3
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	110,609	113,077	118,770	14.5	20.3	21.6	21.9	22.4
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,938	240,080	240,006	245,742	17.2	21.2	23.4	22.6	22.4
East North Central	469,997	719,549	791,889	801,273	838,943	17.7	23.7	25.2	25.0	25.6
Ohio	120,193	187,649	209,122	212,507	223,998	17.4	23.6	25.3	25.1	25.7
Indiana	63,779	94,448	105,869	106,778	109,882	18.6	24.0	25.5	25.6	25.9
Illinois	128,310	191,758	207,162	208,610	219,040	16.2	22.0	23.2	23.1	23.8
Michigan	101,206	162,715	180,243	184,369	193,917	19.3	25.5	27.2	27.0	27.6
Wisconsin	56,509	82,979	89,493	89,009	92,106	18.0	24.2	25.7	25.3	25.4
West North Central	248,261	337,615	355,995	356,265	362,832	18.4	24.0	25.0	24.7	24.9
Minnesota	53,293	75,427	79,487	79,491	81,052	19.1	25.3	26.1	25.9	25.9
Iowa	47,337	63,074	64,583	63,016	63,531	18.6	24.1	24.4	23.7	23.8
Missouri	68,226	87,694	91,773	93,257	94,805	18.0	22.2	23.0	23.0	23.3
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	17,308	17,056	17,444	21.6	27.7	28.1	27.2	27.5
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	18,547	18,333	18,371	19.6	27.7	28.2	27.7	27.3
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	33,978	32,870	33,947	17.3	24.1	25.5	24.3	24.9
Kansas	30,212	44,255	50,259	52,242	53,682	16.8	23.2	25.5	26.4	26.5
South Atlantic	430,363	557,786	595,715	604,645	622,748	24.1	26.3	26.8	26.9	27.3
Delaware	4,662	7,686	8,847	9,157	9,731	17.5	24.2	25.7	26.2	26.2
Maryland	33,347	54,733	63,021	63,485	66,791	18.3	23.4	25.3	25.1	25.7
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	20,753	21,457	21,277	17.4	25.0	25.1	25.4	25.1
Virginia	62,044	84,317	90,592	93,646	96,873	23.2	25.4	25.6	26.2	27.2
West Virginia	48,788	53,405	50,914	47,990	47,883	25.7	26.6	25.6	24.1	24.1
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	114,991	115,406	118,338	26.3	27.3	27.7	27.5	28.0
South Carolina	58,139	64,005	68,636	69,290	70,717	30.6	30.2	30.8	30.8	31.2
Georgia	80,136	96,583	101,830	102,211	104,621	25.7	28.0	28.5	28.7	29.0
Florida	37,755	66,334	76,131	82,003	86,517	19.9	23.9	24.6	25.8	26.2
East South Central	274,071	315,697	312,693	310,234	315,170	25.4	27.5	27.3	27.1	27.5
Kentucky	71,347	79,139	76,882	75,256	77,420	25.1	26.9	26.1	25.4	26.0
Tennessee	69,341	84,116	84,140	84,714	87,264	23.8	26.6	25.2	25.5	26.0
Alabama	74,251	86,100	85,855	85,063	84,747	26.2	28.1	28.7	28.2	30.0
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	65,816	65,201	65,739	27.1	30.4	30.1	30.2	30.0
West South Central	310,947	396,207	418,591	431,063	436,189	23.8	27.3	27.3	28.2	28.4
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	48,751	47,748	47,961	26.3	27.1	26.3	26.1	26.7
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	83,447	86,989	89,087	24.9	29.7	29.4	30.3	30.9
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	51,867	52,551	52,480	22.6	23.3	23.0	23.9	24.1
Texas	147,909	212,531	234,526	243,775	246,661	23.1	27.6	28.0	29.0	29.1
Mountain	99,778	146,243	160,967	165,437	169,218	24.0	28.8	30.1	29.8	29.7
Montana	11,840	15,694	16,514	16,682	17,378	21.2	26.6	27.5	27.2	28.1
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,036	16,965	17,382	23.6	27.6	29.2	28.6	29.0
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	8,188	8,829	9,015	21.7	26.5	27.9	30.1	30.3
Colorado	23,412	34,969	38,090	38,784	39,706	20.8	26.4	27.9	27.0	26.5
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	25,535	26,424	26,072	31.6	34.5	34.1	34.5	34.7
Arizona	13,804	23,013	26,960	28,011	29,071	27.6	30.7	31.9	31.3	31.3
Utah	13,851	21,426	24,011	24,416	23,733	25.2	31.1	32.8	32.6	31.1
Nevada	2,216	3,742	4,633	5,326	5,981	20.1	23.4	25.3	27.3	28.5
Pacific	161,384	339,748	386,072	402,226	410,762	16.6	23.5	24.5	24.8	24.6
Washington	28,793	56,179	61,862	62,059	63,087	16.6	23.6	25.1	25.0	24.9
Oregon	18,108	36,423	40,281	40,205	38,969	16.6	23.9	25.2	24.8	23.8
California	114,483	247,146	283,929	299,962	308,706	16.6	23.3	24.3	24.8	24.7

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

## No. 62.—LIVE BIRTHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1953

[By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. For total births by States, see table 60]

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL		URBAN <sup>1</sup>			RURAL <sup>1</sup>		
	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
United States <sup>2</sup>	3,856,772	545,343	2,399,378	2,060,958	338,420	1,502,742	1,295,814	206,928
New England <sup>2</sup>	208,166	5,340	158,066	153,114	4,952	55,440	55,052	388
Maine	21,860	90	8,998	8,952	46	12,952	12,908	44
New Hampshire	11,652	32	6,662	6,638	24	5,022	5,014	8
Vermont	9,312	8	3,946	3,940	6	5,374	5,372	2
Massachusetts	102,274	2,628	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Rhode Island	16,990	482	15,506	15,050	456	1,966	1,940	26
Connecticut	46,078	2,100	30,786	28,888	1,948	17,392	17,240	152
Middle Atlantic	614,026	62,898	494,360	435,624	58,736	182,564	178,402	4,162
New York	293,678	31,602	247,046	216,810	30,236	78,282	76,866	1,366
New Jersey	101,436	11,278	87,952	78,374	9,578	24,762	23,062	1,700
Pennsylvania	218,914	20,018	159,362	140,440	18,922	79,570	78,474	1,096
East North Central	722,906	72,780	543,146	473,994	69,152	252,540	248,912	3,628
Ohio	191,778	19,392	145,382	127,192	18,190	65,788	64,586	1,202
Indiana	98,790	7,102	66,626	59,752	6,874	39,266	39,038	228
Illinois	181,412	25,628	158,050	133,118	24,932	48,990	48,294	696
Michigan	164,506	18,304	122,510	105,282	17,228	60,300	59,224	1,076
Wisconsin	86,420	2,354	50,578	48,650	1,928	38,106	37,770	426
West North Central	837,144	16,842	193,012	179,336	13,676	160,974	157,808	3,166
Minnesota	78,318	1,118	44,134	43,474	660	35,302	34,844	458
Iowa	61,942	734	30,576	29,880	696	32,100	32,062	38
Missouri	81,810	10,168	57,648	48,586	9,062	34,330	33,224	1,106
North Dakota	16,572	438	5,246	5,208	38	11,764	11,364	400
South Dakota	17,170	932	7,244	7,088	156	10,858	10,082	776
Nebraska	31,792	972	17,066	16,286	820	15,678	15,526	152
Kansas	49,540	2,480	31,078	28,834	2,244	20,942	20,706	236
South Atlantic	411,134	174,374	280,782	198,946	81,836	304,726	212,188	92,538
Delaware	7,532	1,586	4,312	3,500	812	4,806	4,032	774
Maryland	49,770	13,288	34,434	25,188	9,246	28,624	24,582	4,042
District of Columbia	10,804	10,388	21,192	10,804	10,388	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	68,794	23,158	41,732	31,542	10,190	50,220	37,252	12,968
West Virginia	43,552	2,978	16,386	15,818	1,068	29,044	27,734	1,910
North Carolina	74,446	37,410	37,004	25,604	11,400	74,852	48,842	26,010
South Carolina	35,732	27,826	23,338	15,910	7,428	40,220	19,822	20,398
Georgia	62,132	35,724	50,620	33,746	16,874	47,236	28,386	18,850
Florida	58,372	22,016	51,284	36,834	14,430	20,124	21,538	7,586
East South Central	212,036	90,664	123,806	87,074	36,732	178,894	124,962	53,932
Kentucky	67,070	5,708	29,950	25,992	3,958	42,832	41,078	1,750
Tennessee	65,928	17,242	36,552	25,726	10,826	46,618	40,202	6,416
Alabama	50,804	31,844	37,546	23,794	13,752	45,102	27,010	18,092
Mississippi	28,234	35,870	19,755	11,562	8,196	44,346	16,672	27,674
West South Central	331,046	83,288	266,102	218,928	47,174	148,232	112,118	36,114
Arkansas	30,362	12,706	17,168	12,822	4,346	25,900	17,540	8,360
Louisiana	51,252	33,010	47,488	30,192	17,266	36,804	21,060	15,744
Oklahoma	44,936	6,230	30,750	27,132	3,618	20,416	17,804	2,612
Texas	204,496	31,342	170,726	148,782	21,944	65,112	55,714	9,398
Mountain	150,784	9,496	90,388	87,230	3,158	69,892	63,554	6,338
Montana	15,802	814	8,956	8,826	130	7,600	6,976	684
Idaho	16,538	244	8,220	8,126	94	8,582	8,412	150
Wyoming	8,526	234	5,528	5,440	88	3,232	3,086	146
Colorado	36,774	1,144	24,968	24,010	958	12,950	12,764	186
New Mexico	22,848	2,226	14,634	14,118	516	10,440	8,730	1,710
Arizona	21,884	3,868	9,620	8,778	842	16,132	13,106	3,026
Utah	23,716	450	15,514	15,288	226	8,652	8,428	224
Nevada	4,696	516	2,948	2,644	304	2,264	2,052	212
Pacific	369,530	29,666	249,716	226,712	23,004	149,480	142,818	6,662
Washington	59,354	2,346	40,022	38,302	1,720	21,678	21,052	626
Oregon	38,880	1,000	19,376	18,722	654	20,504	20,158	346
California	271,296	26,320	190,318	169,688	20,630	107,298	101,608	5,600

<sup>1</sup> Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 census of population, see p. 2.<sup>2</sup> Figures for urban and rural include estimates for Massachusetts.<sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> No rural area.

## No. 63.—GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR: 1905 TO 1954

[Statistics based on births reported by National Office of Vital Statistics, adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would prevent a potential decline in population. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 37.]

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET REPRODUCTION RATE			GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1920 to 1935 <sup>1</sup> .....	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940.....	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945.....	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1946.....	1,344	1,331	1,435	1,430	1,406	1,600
1947.....	1,505	1,492	1,594	1,593	1,568	1,766
1948.....	1,435	1,401	1,680	1,514	1,468	1,846
1949.....	1,439	1,396	1,741	1,515	1,461	1,906
1950.....	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,501	1,532	2,025
1952 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212

<sup>1</sup> Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates*.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 64.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE, FOR WHITE MALES AND FEMALES, AT BIRTH AND AT AGES 25 AND 65, BY STATES: 1949-51

In years. Computed from mortality and population data supplied by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce]

STATE	MALE			FEMALE			STATE	MALE			FEMALE		
	At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65		At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65
U. S. ....	66.3	44.9	12.8	72.0	49.8	15.0	Montana.....	65.7	44.6	12.8	72.4	50.0	15.1
Alabama.....	66.0	45.1	13.0	72.2	50.3	15.1	Nebraska.....	68.2	46.8	13.5	70.0	51.6	15.9
Arizona.....	63.3	43.1	12.8	71.4	50.5	16.3	Nevada.....	62.8	42.3	11.9	71.5	49.7	15.5
Arkansas.....	67.8	46.7	14.1	73.5	51.4	16.1	N. Hampshire.....	66.6	45.0	12.6	72.3	49.8	15.2
California.....	65.8	44.3	12.6	72.7	50.3	15.7	New Jersey.....	66.6	44.5	12.2	71.5	48.8	14.3
Colorado.....	66.3	45.8	13.3	72.2	50.6	15.8	New Mexico.....	64.3	45.5	13.5	69.1	49.5	15.6
Connecticut.....	67.7	45.4	12.8	72.8	49.9	15.0	New York.....	66.3	44.3	12.2	71.3	48.6	14.2
Delaware.....	66.0	44.4	12.2	71.3	48.9	14.4	North Carolina.....	65.6	45.1	13.1	66.9	50.6	15.4
Dist. of Col.....	65.1	43.1	11.9	72.7	50.1	15.3	North Dakota.....	67.9	46.7	13.4	73.2	50.7	15.0
Florida.....	66.6	45.3	13.8	73.7	51.5	16.5	Ohio.....	66.6	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.7	14.9
Georgia.....	65.9	44.5	12.9	72.8	50.5	15.4	Oklahoma.....	67.4	46.3	13.7	73.8	51.8	16.1
Idaho.....	66.5	45.6	13.3	73.1	50.9	15.6	Oregon.....	66.7	46.4	13.1	73.4	50.8	15.6
Illinois.....	66.0	44.3	12.4	71.6	49.1	14.6	Pennsylvania.....	65.9	44.2	12.2	71.0	48.5	14.2
Indiana.....	66.4	45.2	12.8	71.9	49.7	15.0	Rhode Island.....	66.7	44.5	12.1	71.7	49.0	14.4
Iowa.....	68.2	46.8	13.4	73.7	51.2	15.6	South Carolina.....	64.8	43.6	12.5	72.4	50.2	15.3
Kansas.....	68.0	46.5	13.4	73.7	51.4	15.8	South Dakota.....	68.4	46.8	13.4	73.6	51.1	15.5
Kentucky.....	65.7	45.3	13.3	71.3	49.9	15.2	Tennessee.....	66.2	45.4	13.1	71.6	50.1	15.1
Louisiana.....	66.0	44.5	12.7	72.8	50.4	15.3	Texas.....	65.4	45.3	13.3	72.1	51.2	16.1
Maine.....	66.4	45.5	13.0	71.6	49.6	14.9	Utah.....	66.9	45.6	13.1	73.4	51.1	15.8
Maryland.....	66.3	44.3	12.3	71.9	49.3	14.6	Vermont.....	66.3	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.8	15.0
Massachusetts.....	66.7	44.6	12.4	72.1	49.3	14.8	Virginia.....	66.0	44.9	12.7	72.4	50.3	15.2
Michigan.....	66.5	45.0	12.6	71.8	49.5	14.7	Washington.....	66.7	45.2	12.9	72.9	50.5	15.5
Minnesota.....	68.2	46.6	13.3	73.4	50.9	15.4	West Virginia.....	65.3	44.9	13.3	71.1	49.5	15.1
Mississippi.....	66.3	45.3	13.0	72.6	50.5	15.3	Wisconsin.....	67.6	46.1	13.1	72.5	50.0	14.9
Missouri.....	66.8	45.5	13.0	72.5	50.3	15.3	Wyoming.....	65.5	45.2	12.9	72.1	50.5	15.6

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; *Statistical Bulletin*, October 1955.

No. 65.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND MORTALITY RATE AT SINGLE YEARS OF AGE,  
BY COLOR AND SEX: 1952

Interpolated from abridged life table prepared by National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

AGE (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	68.6	66.6	72.7	59.1	63.7	28.6	28.8	22.2	52.5	42.0
1	69.6	67.6	73.3	61.4	65.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	4.6	3.8
2	68.7	66.8	72.4	60.7	64.8	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.6	2.2
3	67.8	65.8	71.5	59.8	63.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.5
4	66.9	64.9	70.6	58.9	63.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.3
5	66.0	64.0	69.6	58.0	62.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.0
6	65.0	63.0	68.7	57.1	61.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.8
7	64.0	62.1	67.7	56.1	60.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7
8	63.1	61.1	66.7	55.2	59.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6
9	62.1	60.1	65.8	54.2	58.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
10	61.1	59.2	64.8	53.3	57.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5
11	60.2	58.2	63.8	52.3	56.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5
12	59.2	57.2	62.8	51.3	55.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6
13	58.2	56.3	61.9	50.4	54.4	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.7
14	57.3	55.3	60.9	49.4	53.4	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.9
15	56.3	54.4	59.9	48.5	52.5	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.0
16	55.4	53.4	59.0	47.6	51.5	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	1.2
17	54.4	52.5	58.0	46.7	50.6	1.1	1.4	0.7	2.2	1.4
18	53.5	51.6	57.0	45.8	49.6	1.2	1.6	0.7	2.5	1.6
19	52.6	50.6	56.1	44.9	48.7	1.3	1.7	0.7	2.8	1.7
20	51.6	49.7	55.1	44.0	47.8	1.4	1.8	0.7	3.1	1.9
21	50.7	48.8	54.1	43.1	46.9	1.4	1.9	0.7	3.4	2.1
22	49.8	47.9	53.2	42.3	46.0	1.5	1.9	0.7	3.6	2.3
23	48.8	47.0	52.2	41.4	45.1	1.5	1.9	0.7	3.8	2.4
24	47.9	46.1	51.3	40.6	44.2	1.5	1.9	0.8	3.9	2.4
25	47.0	45.2	50.3	39.7	43.3	1.5	1.8	0.8	4.1	2.5
26	46.0	44.2	49.3	38.9	42.4	1.5	1.8	0.9	4.2	2.6
27	45.1	43.3	48.4	38.1	41.5	1.6	1.7	0.9	4.3	2.7
28	44.2	42.4	47.4	37.2	40.6	1.6	1.7	1.0	4.5	3.0
29	43.2	41.5	46.5	36.4	39.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	4.6	3.3
30	42.3	40.5	45.5	35.6	38.9	1.7	1.8	1.0	4.7	3.6
31	41.4	39.6	44.6	34.7	38.0	1.8	1.9	1.1	4.9	3.9
32	40.5	38.7	43.6	33.9	37.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	5.1	4.2
33	39.5	37.8	42.7	33.1	36.3	2.0	2.1	1.3	5.5	4.5
34	38.6	36.8	41.7	32.3	35.5	2.1	2.2	1.4	6.0	4.0
35	37.7	35.9	40.8	31.4	34.7	2.3	2.4	1.5	6.5	5.2
36	36.8	35.0	39.8	30.6	33.8	2.5	2.6	1.7	7.0	5.6
37	35.9	34.1	38.9	29.9	33.0	2.7	2.8	1.8	7.5	5.9
38	35.0	33.2	38.0	29.1	32.2	2.9	3.1	1.9	7.9	6.3
39	34.1	32.3	37.0	28.3	31.4	3.2	3.4	2.1	8.3	6.6
40	33.2	31.4	36.1	27.5	30.6	3.5	3.7	2.3	8.7	6.9
41	32.3	30.5	35.2	26.8	29.8	3.8	4.1	2.5	9.2	7.3
42	31.4	29.6	34.3	26.0	29.1	4.1	4.6	2.7	9.7	7.7
43	30.5	28.8	33.4	25.3	28.8	4.5	5.1	2.9	10.4	8.4
44	29.7	27.9	32.5	24.5	27.5	5.0	5.6	3.2	11.2	9.0
45	28.8	27.1	31.6	23.8	26.8	5.4	6.2	3.5	12.0	9.8
46	28.0	26.2	30.7	23.1	26.0	5.9	6.9	3.8	12.9	10.5
47	27.2	25.4	29.8	22.4	25.3	6.5	7.6	4.2	14.0	11.5
48	26.3	24.6	28.9	21.7	24.6	7.1	8.3	4.5	15.4	12.8
49	25.5	23.8	28.1	21.0	23.9	7.8	9.1	4.9	17.1	14.2
50	24.7	23.0	27.2	20.4	23.2	8.6	10.0	5.3	19.0	15.9
51	23.9	22.2	26.3	19.8	22.6	9.4	10.9	5.8	20.8	17.5
52	23.1	21.5	25.5	19.2	22.0	10.2	11.9	6.3	22.6	18.8
53	22.4	20.7	24.6	18.6	21.4	11.1	13.1	6.8	24.1	19.7
54	21.6	20.0	23.8	18.1	20.8	12.0	14.4	7.4	25.5	20.4
55	20.9	19.3	23.0	17.5	20.2	12.9	15.8	8.1	27.0	20.9
56	20.1	18.6	22.2	17.0	19.7	14.0	17.2	8.8	28.5	21.6
57	19.4	17.9	21.4	16.5	19.1	15.1	18.8	9.7	30.1	22.4
58	18.7	17.2	20.6	16.0	18.5	16.4	20.3	10.6	31.7	23.4
59	18.0	16.6	19.8	15.5	17.9	17.7	22.0	11.6	33.4	24.6
60	17.3	15.9	19.0	15.0	17.4	19.0	23.6	12.7	35.0	25.7
61	16.6	15.3	18.2	14.5	16.8	20.5	25.5	13.8	36.7	26.9
62	16.0	14.7	17.5	14.1	16.3	22.2	27.5	15.2	38.8	28.7
63	15.3	14.1	16.7	13.6	15.8	24.1	29.7	16.7	41.6	31.5
64	14.7	13.5	16.0	13.2	15.2	26.3	32.2	18.5	45.0	34.9
65	14.1	13.0	15.3	12.8	14.8	28.7	34.9	20.4	(1)	(1)
66	13.5	12.4	14.6	(1)	(1)	31.2	37.7	22.4	(1)	(1)
67	12.9	11.9	13.9	(1)	(1)	33.6	40.5	24.6	(1)	(1)
68	12.3	11.4	13.3	(1)	(1)	36.0	43.3	26.9	(1)	(1)
69	11.8	10.8	12.6	(1)	(1)	38.4	46.0	29.4	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Not computed because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; records.

## LIFE TABLE VALUES—DEATH RATES

## No. 66.—SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1900 TO 1954

[For years prior to 1933, data based on States in death-registration area; see text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6-21]

COLOR AND PERIOD	AGE 0 <sup>1</sup>		AGE 20		AGE 45		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT AGE INDICATED</b>								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.64	12.63	10.63	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.01	42.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	40.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	38.66	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	6.37	3.73	34.45	20.63
1952	28.8	22.2	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1953	28.5	21.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1954	27.1	20.7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 <sup>2</sup>	253.26	214.75	11.89 <sup>3</sup>	11.39	21.85	21.30	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 <sup>3</sup>	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	23.99	21.25	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 <sup>3</sup>	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	17.13	18.07	38.93	43.36
1929-1931 <sup>3</sup>	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1939-1941 <sup>3</sup>	82.28	65.84	5.44	5.32	18.69	16.02	46.85	40.90
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	12.85	11.27	45.76	37.04
1952	52.5	42.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1953	48.9	41.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1954	47.5	39.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
<b>AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME IN YEARS</b>								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	24.21	25.51	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.58	23.88	25.45	11.25	11.07
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.20	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	26.87	31.12	12.75	15.00
1952	66.6	72.7	49.7	55.1	27.1	31.6	13.0	15.3
1953	66.8	72.9	49.8	55.3	27.0	31.7	12.9	15.3
1954	67.4	73.6	50.3	55.9	27.5	32.2	13.1	15.7
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 <sup>3</sup>	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	20.09	21.36	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 <sup>3</sup>	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	18.85	20.43	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 <sup>3</sup>	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	23.55	22.61	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 <sup>3</sup>	47.55	49.51	35.05	37.22	20.59	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939-1941 <sup>3</sup>	52.26	55.56	39.52	42.04	21.88	23.89	12.21	13.03
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	23.59	26.07	12.75	14.54
1952	59.1	63.7	44.0	47.8	23.8	26.8	12.8	14.8
1953	59.7	64.4	44.2	48.3	23.8	26.9	12.7	14.7
1954	61.0	65.6	45.5	49.4	24.8	28.0	13.5	15.7

<sup>1</sup> Under 1 year. <sup>2</sup> Not available. <sup>3</sup> Values relate to Negroes only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1959-61*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Life Tables for 1949-51, Vol. 41 and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 67.—DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1900 TO 1955  
[1940-55, based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. For years prior to 1933, represents States in death-registration area; see text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45-51]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4
1905	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1910	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.8	21.7	22.3	21.0
1915	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1920	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1925	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1930	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1935	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1940	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1945	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	13.5	10.5
1950	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1951	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.7
1952	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1953	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	7.9	10.8	12.3	9.4
1954	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955 <sup>1</sup>	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.9	11.2	8.7

<sup>1</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## VITAL STATISTICS, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION

## No. 68.—DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE: 1900 TO 1955

[1940-55 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 52 and C 65-76]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955
Total <sup>2</sup> (unadjusted)	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	10.6	9.6	9.6	9.2	9.3
Adjusted for age <sup>3</sup>	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	9.5	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.7
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	42.5	33.0	31.4	30.3	29.6
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	2.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	4.6	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.5
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	42.2	20.5	41.0	18.4	17.4	17.4
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.4	42.6	41.0	40.2	39.0	39.4
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	98.4	93.3	92.5	87.6	89.1
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	238.0	235.7	209.6	202.0	186.7	174.6	178.2

<sup>1</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

<sup>4</sup> Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 69.—MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), AND FETAL DEATHS, BY COLOR: 1915 TO 1955

[Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 38-39 and C 42-44]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup>			DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			FETAL DEATHS <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
NUMBER									
1915	4,719	4,588	131	77,572	75,324	2,248	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	12,053	10,606	1,452	129,531	114,603	14,928	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	12,158	10,447	1,711	134,652	118,345	16,307	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	14,836	11,892	2,944	142,413	117,352	25,061	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	12,544	10,018	2,526	120,138	97,907	22,231	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	8,876	6,614	2,262	110,954	89,406	21,578	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	5,668	4,122	1,546	104,684	85,295	65,513	51,242	14,271	
1950	2,960	1,873	1,087	103,825	82,018	21,807	68,262	52,319	15,943
1953	2,885	1,479	906	108,405	84,041	24,364	69,393	53,252	16,141
1954	2,105	1,280	825	106,791	82,200	24,591	70,109	53,532	16,577
1955	4,1950	4,130	4820	107,000	84,120	24,880	(3)	(3)	(3)
RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS									
				RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
1915	60.8	60.1	105.6	99.9	98.6	181.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	79.9	76.0	128.1	55.8	82.1	131.7	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	64.7	60.3	116.2	71.7	68.3	110.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	67.3	60.9	117.4	64.6	60.1	99.9	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	58.2	53.1	94.6	55.7	51.9	83.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	37.6	32.0	77.3	47.0	43.2	73.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	20.7	17.2	45.5	38.3	35.6	57.0	23.9	21.4	42.0
1950	8.3	6.1	22.2	29.2	26.8	44.5	19.2	17.1	32.5
1953	6.1	4.4	16.6	27.8	25.0	44.7	17.8	15.9	29.6
1954	5.2	3.7	14.4	26.6	23.9	42.9	17.5	15.5	28.9
1955	4.8	4.3	14.2	26.5	23.7	43.1	(3)	(3)	(3)

<sup>1</sup> Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1949, deaths are classified according to sixth revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*. For deaths in United States as a whole, it is estimated that 9 percent fewer deaths were assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth revision of *International List* (1939-48).

<sup>2</sup> Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated. <sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

<sup>5</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## DEATHS AND DEATH RATES

67

## No. 70.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1953 AND 1954

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45-51]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
1953 <sup>1</sup>	1,517,541	867,100	650,441	1,335,835	766,703	569,132	181,706	100,397	81,309
Under 1 year	108,405	62,377	46,028	84,041	49,019	35,022	24,364	13,358	11,006
1 to 4 years	18,235	10,116	8,119	14,123	7,857	6,266	4,112	2,259	1,853
5 to 14 years	15,269	9,351	5,918	12,703	7,820	4,874	2,556	1,522	1,044
15 to 24 years	25,720	17,590	8,130	20,369	14,308	5,971	5,351	3,192	2,159
25 to 34 years	88,910	23,973	14,937	29,199	18,532	10,667	9,711	5,441	4,270
35 to 44 years	73,860	44,389	29,471	57,188	35,485	21,703	16,672	8,904	7,768
45 to 54 years	148,358	93,520	54,838	120,471	78,216	42,255	27,887	15,304	12,583
55 to 64 years	269,821	165,932	93,829	226,836	147,030	79,806	32,985	18,932	14,028
65 to 74 years	363,568	212,066	151,502	330,863	193,820	137,043	32,705	18,246	14,459
75 to 84 years	331,816	169,553	162,263	313,945	159,861	154,084	17,871	9,692	8,179
85 years and over	132,584	57,557	75,027	125,419	54,227	71,192	7,165	3,330	3,835
1954 <sup>1</sup>	1,481,091	846,124	634,967	1,306,989	750,099	556,890	174,102	96,025	78,077
Under 1 year	106,791	61,369	45,422	82,200	47,727	34,473	24,591	13,642	10,949
1 to 4 years	16,931	9,358	7,573	13,052	7,265	5,787	3,879	2,093	1,786
5 to 14 years	14,655	8,920	5,735	12,205	7,475	4,730	2,450	1,445	1,005
15 to 24 years	23,652	16,371	7,281	18,871	13,437	5,434	4,781	2,934	1,847
25 to 34 years	36,716	22,903	13,813	27,644	17,811	9,833	9,072	5,092	3,980
35 to 44 years	69,647	41,635	28,012	54,247	33,547	20,700	15,400	8,088	7,312
45 to 54 years	143,500	90,454	53,046	117,174	76,194	40,980	26,326	14,260	12,066
55 to 64 years	249,275	159,147	90,128	217,728	141,140	76,588	31,547	18,067	13,940
65 to 74 years	360,225	211,629	148,596	328,505	194,008	134,497	31,720	17,621	14,099
75 to 84 years	326,417	166,806	159,611	309,066	157,292	151,774	17,351	9,514	7,837
85 years and over	132,368	56,973	75,395	125,667	53,809	71,858	6,701	3,164	3,537
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>2</sup>									
1953 <sup>1</sup>	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	7.9	10.8	12.3	9.4
Under 1 year	31.4	35.5	27.2	28.1	32.1	23.9	53.3	58.6	48.1
1 to 4 years	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.4	2.0
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6
15 to 24 years	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	1.6
25 to 34 years	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.0	3.8	4.6	3.1
35 to 44 years	3.3	4.1	2.6	2.9	3.6	2.1	7.4	8.4	6.5
45 to 54 years	8.1	10.4	6.0	7.3	9.6	5.1	16.1	17.9	14.3
55 to 64 years	18.4	23.9	13.1	17.4	23.0	12.1	30.0	34.5	25.5
65 to 74 years	40.2	49.1	32.1	39.2	48.2	31.1	53.0	59.8	46.3
75 to 84 years	92.5	104.3	82.8	93.4	105.4	83.4	80.1	88.1	72.4
85 years and over	186.7	195.8	180.4	194.1	203.1	187.3	112.0	123.3	106.5
1954 <sup>1</sup>	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
Under 1 year	30.3	34.1	26.2	26.8	30.5	23.0	52.7	58.5	46.8
1 to 4 years	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.0	2.2	1.9
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6
15 to 24 years	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.8	2.4	1.4
25 to 34 years	1.5	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.9	3.5	4.3	2.9
35 to 44 years	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.0	6.8	7.6	6.1
45 to 54 years	7.7	9.9	5.7	7.0	9.2	4.8	14.9	16.4	13.4
55 to 64 years	17.4	22.7	12.3	16.5	21.8	11.4	28.0	32.0	23.9
65 to 74 years	39.0	48.0	30.7	38.1	47.3	29.7	50.8	57.2	44.6
75 to 84 years	87.6	99.3	78.0	88.6	100.6	78.9	72.6	81.3	64.2
85 years and over	174.6	181.4	170.2	182.7	189.5	177.9	97.1	105.5	90.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes deaths for which age was not stated.<sup>2</sup> Based on population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) estimated as of July 1.

## No. 71.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1955

[By place of residence, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, series C 46*]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>				
	1940	1950	1953	1954	1955 <sup>2</sup>	1940	1950	1953	1954	1955 <sup>2</sup>
	1,417,269	1,452,454	1,517,541	1,481,091	31,527,000	10.8	9.6	9.6	9.2	8.9.3
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,417,269</b>	<b>1,452,454</b>	<b>1,517,541</b>	<b>1,481,091</b>	<b>31,527,000</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.9.3</b>
New England	98,692	96,946	100,867	100,611	51,046	11.7	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.4
Maine	10,681	9,886	9,920	9,956	10,077	12.5	10.8	11.3	11.2	11.1
New Hampshire	6,236	6,076	6,103	6,170	6,588	12.7	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.8
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,036	4,032	4,264	13.0	11.0	10.6	10.7	11.3
Massachusetts	51,122	49,886	51,827	51,752	(*)	11.8	10.5	10.7	10.5	(4)
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	8,286	8,191	8,578	11.2	10.5	9.9	9.8	10.2
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	20,695	20,610	21,530	10.6	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.6
Middle Atlantic	307,565	315,386	329,473	319,552	331,406	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.0	10.1
New York	149,816	156,074	163,914	159,548	165,549	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.1	10.3
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	52,939	51,318	52,945	11.0	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.8
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	112,620	108,686	112,912	11.3	10.5	10.6	9.9	10.1
East North Central	292,349	305,274	321,254	309,610	317,838	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.4	9.5
Ohio	78,949	80,633	86,175	82,720	84,115	11.4	10.1	10.2	9.5	9.4
Indiana	40,555	40,680	41,355	40,167	41,503	11.8	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.6
Illinois	89,099	92,490	96,636	92,317	98,988	11.3	10.6	10.7	10.0	10.0
Michigan	52,183	57,743	62,171	60,632	62,992	9.9	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.7
Wisconsin	31,563	33,778	34,917	33,774	35,235	10.1	9.8	9.9	9.3	9.5
West North Central	138,644	141,455	145,385	140,630	143,667	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.7
Minnesota	28,354	28,020	29,454	27,870	29,025	9.4	9.4	9.6	8.9	9.1
Iowa	26,297	26,979	26,787	25,688	26,917	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.6	10.0
Missouri	43,777	43,710	45,394	44,083	44,468	11.6	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.8
North Dakota	5,257	5,191	5,204	5,056	5,198	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.1
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	5,841	5,766	5,918	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.7
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	13,380	12,870	13,172	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.4	9.5
Kansas	18,589	19,058	19,325	19,298	18,960	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2
South Atlantic	187,085	187,611	194,270	191,740	200,288	10.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.7
Delaware	3,285	3,501	3,576	3,494	3,854	12.3	11.0	10.1	9.4	10.0
Maryland	22,026	22,417	23,617	23,007	24,323	12.1	9.6	9.3	8.8	9.1
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,545	8,056	9,156	12.2	10.7	10.1	9.5	10.7
Virginia	29,741	29,708	30,007	29,329	30,038	11.1	9.0	8.4	8.2	8.4
West Virginia	17,660	17,428	16,635	16,216	16,807	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.4
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	31,797	31,625	32,564	8.9	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6
South Carolina	20,280	19,973	18,579	17,634	17,795	10.7	8.5	8.3	7.8	7.8
Georgia	32,485	30,325	30,346	30,793	30,879	10.4	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5
Florida	21,014	26,569	30,668	31,588	34,872	11.4	9.6	9.7	9.6	10.1
East South Central	112,199	104,900	104,616	100,895	103,451	10.4	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.9
Kentucky	20,967	27,855	27,635	26,888	27,250	10.5	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.1
Tennessee	29,388	29,425	29,309	28,506	30,400	10.1	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.9
Alabama	29,554	26,836	27,116	26,155	26,377	10.4	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.7
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	20,556	19,345	19,424	10.7	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.2
West South Central	126,309	121,971	126,889	124,626	123,558	9.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	15,497	15,107	14,985	8.8	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.4
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	25,273	24,376	24,227	10.8	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.3
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	19,848	20,211	19,288	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.3	8.9
Texas	62,635	63,349	66,271	64,932	65,048	9.8	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.6
Mountain	42,424	43,730	46,990	45,940	48,469	10.2	8.6	8.5	8.1	8.2
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,154	6,059	6,192	10.3	9.9	9.0	9.8	9.8
Idaho	4,924	4,837	5,033	4,939	4,838	9.4	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.9
Wyoming	2,157	2,336	2,349	2,419	2,536	8.6	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.3
Colorado	12,291	12,280	12,963	12,980	13,688	10.9	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.8
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	5,578	5,373	5,696	10.3	8.0	7.3	6.9	7.2
Arizona	5,556	6,422	7,750	7,212	7,961	11.1	8.6	8.7	7.8	8.1
Utah	4,845	4,974	5,274	5,148	5,383	8.8	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.9
Nevada	1,402	1,588	1,889	1,801	2,175	12.7	9.9	9.7	8.6	9.7
Pacific	112,002	135,181	147,797	147,487	153,670	11.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.9
Washington	20,090	22,436	23,341	23,298	24,557	11.6	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.6
Oregon	12,180	13,935	14,553	14,744	15,266	11.2	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.1
California	79,742	98,760	109,903	109,445	113,847	11.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on total population in each specified area (excluding Armed Forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.<sup>2</sup> Provisional, by place of occurrence. <sup>\*</sup> Estimated. <sup>†</sup> Not available.

## No. 72.—DEATHS, BY COLOR, BY STATES, 1953 AND 1954, AND FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1953

[By place of residence. For total deaths by States, see table 71]

DIVISION AND STATE	1953								1954, TOTAL	
	Total		Urban <sup>1</sup>		Rural <sup>1</sup>					
	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
U. S. <sup>2</sup>	1,335,835	181,706	992,722	874,034	118,688	524,819	461,801	63,018	1,306,989	174,102
N. E. <sup>2</sup>	99,109	1,758	76,207	74,624	1,583	24,660	24,485	175	98,858	1,753
Maine	9,886	34	4,135	4,119	16	5,785	5,767	18	9,930	26
N. H.	6,097	6	3,367	3,363	4	2,736	2,734	2	6,159	11
Vt.	4,027	9	1,689	1,683	6	2,347	2,344	3	4,025	7
Mass.	50,919	908	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	50,831	921
R. I.	8,116	170	7,309	7,155	154	977	961	16	8,063	188
Conn.	20,064	631	13,961	13,398	563	6,734	6,666	68	19,910	600
M. A.	306,885	22,588	255,193	234,310	20,883	74,280	72,575	1,705	297,646	21,906
N. Y.	153,407	10,507	133,059	123,033	10,026	30,855	30,374	481	149,263	10,285
N. J.	48,395	4,044	42,546	39,124	3,422	10,393	9,771	622	47,366	3,952
Pa.	104,583	8,037	79,588	72,153	7,435	23,032	22,430	602	101,017	7,669
E. N. C.	298,739	22,515	223,992	202,882	21,110	97,262	95,857	1,405	287,315	22,295
Ohio	79,736	6,439	60,966	54,981	5,985	25,209	24,755	454	70,369	6,351
Ind.	39,063	2,292	25,500	23,302	2,198	15,855	15,701	94	37,823	2,344
Ill.	88,032	8,604	75,837	67,591	8,246	20,799	20,441	358	83,884	8,433
Mich.	57,500	4,662	41,146	36,837	4,300	21,025	20,672	353	55,975	4,657
Wis.	34,399	518	20,543	20,171	372	14,374	14,228	146	33,264	510
W. N. C.	138,407	6,978	80,982	75,240	5,742	64,403	63,167	1,236	133,847	6,783
Minn.	29,127	327	17,202	16,993	209	12,252	12,134	118	27,549	321
Iowa	26,508	279	14,216	13,963	253	12,571	12,645	26	25,414	274
Mo.	40,784	4,610	28,314	24,232	4,082	17,080	16,552	528	39,655	4,428
N. Dak.	5,076	123	1,525	1,516	9	3,070	3,560	119	4,935	120
S. Dak.	5,534	307	2,330	2,288	42	3,511	3,246	265	5,482	284
Nebr.	13,068	312	6,889	6,636	253	6,491	6,432	59	12,535	335
Kans.	18,310	1,015	10,506	9,612	894	8,819	8,098	121	18,277	1,021
S. A.	136,628	57,642	100,536	69,815	30,721	93,734	66,813	26,921	136,423	55,317
Del.	2,949	627	1,938	1,585	353	1,638	1,364	274	2,867	627
Md.	19,102	4,515	14,483	11,319	3,164	9,134	7,783	1,351	18,530	4,477
D. C.	5,201	3,344	8,645	5,201	3,344	(4)	(4)	(4)	4,983	3,073
Va.	21,049	8,958	13,795	9,318	4,477	16,212	11,731	4,481	20,924	8,405
W. Va.	15,373	1,262	6,768	6,220	548	9,867	9,153	714	15,043	1,173
N. C.	21,176	10,621	11,470	7,108	4,362	20,327	14,068	6,259	21,313	10,312
S. C.	9,904	8,675	6,738	8,916	2,822	11,841	5,988	5,853	9,478	8,156
Ga.	18,664	12,182	16,199	9,475	6,724	14,647	9,189	5,458	19,076	11,717
Fla.	23,210	7,458	20,600	15,673	4,927	10,068	7,537	2,531	24,209	7,377
E. S. C.	72,598	32,018	45,810	30,414	15,396	58,806	42,184	16,622	71,286	29,609
Ky.	24,485	3,150	12,655	10,417	2,238	14,980	14,068	912	23,815	3,073
Tenn.	22,530	6,779	14,303	9,533	4,770	15,006	12,997	2,009	22,220	6,277
Aia.	16,034	11,082	12,113	6,982	5,131	15,003	9,052	5,951	15,761	10,395
Miss.	9,549	11,007	6,739	3,482	3,257	13,817	8,067	7,750	9,481	9,864
W. S. C.	98,676	28,213	77,115	60,342	16,773	49,774	38,334	11,440	98,110	26,516
Ark.	11,173	4,324	6,731	4,748	1,983	8,766	6,425	2,341	11,069	4,038
La.	14,855	10,413	14,764	8,929	5,835	10,509	5,926	4,583	14,737	9,639
Okla.	17,461	2,387	11,473	10,105	1,368	8,375	7,356	1,019	17,827	2,384
Tex.	55,187	11,084	44,147	36,560	7,587	22,124	18,627	3,497	54,477	10,455
Mt.	44,016	2,974	27,757	26,780	977	19,233	17,236	1,997	43,131	2,809
Mont.	5,890	264	3,384	3,331	53	2,770	2,559	211	5,772	287
Idaho	4,933	100	2,087	2,689	28	2,348	2,274	72	4,843	96
Wyo.	2,287	62	1,427	1,395	32	922	892	30	2,342	77
Colo.	12,633	330	9,187	8,908	279	3,776	3,725	51	12,614	375
N. Mex.	4,933	645	3,010	2,864	146	2,568	2,069	499	4,795	578
Ariz.	6,498	1,252	3,523	3,236	287	4,227	3,262	965	6,112	1,100
Utah.	5,123	151	3,441	3,368	73	1,833	1,755	78	5,034	114
Nev.	1,719	170	1,098	1,019	79	791	700	91	1,619	182
Pac.	140,777	7,020	105,130	99,627	5,503	42,667	41,150	1,517	140,373	7,114
Wash.	22,669	672	15,313	14,858	455	8,028	7,811	217	22,604	694
Oreg.	14,303	250	9,130	8,963	167	5,423	5,340	83	14,478	266
Calif.	103,805	6,098	80,687	75,806	4,881	29,216	27,909	1,217	103,291	6,154

<sup>1</sup> Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 census of population; see p. 2.<sup>2</sup> Figures for urban and rural include estimates for Massachusetts.<sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> No rural area.

## No. 73.—DEATH RATE, 1900 TO 1955, AND DEATHS, 1953 TO 1955, FROM 33 SELECTED CAUSES

[Sixth revision of International lists and International rules for selecting underlying causes of death used beginning 1949; see The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 55. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 56-61.]

CAUSE OF DEATH (sixth revision)	DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>										NUMBER OF DEATHS			
	Fifth revision, 1938					Sixth revision, 1948								
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1949	1949	1953	1954	1955 <sup>2</sup>	1953	1954	1955 <sup>3</sup>	
All causes	1,719.1	1,468.0	1,298.9	1,132.1	1,076.4	971.0	971.0	958.5	918.9	929.5	1,517,541	1,481,091	1,527,000	
Tuberculosis, all forms	194.4	153.8	113.1	71.1	45.9	27.4	26.3	12.3	10.2	9.5	19,544	16,392	15,580	
Syphilis and its sequelae	12.0	13.5	16.5	15.7	14.4	7.7	5.8	3.3	3.0	2.3	5,273	4,835	3,750	
Typhoid fever	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.7	1.0	(3) <sup>4</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	52	45	50	
Dysentery, all forms	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	882	655	470	
Diphtheria	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	156	145	140	
Whooping cough	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	270	373	470	
Meningococcal infections	(3)	0.3	1.6	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	1,325	1,015	950	
Acute poliomyelitis	(3)	2.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	1,450	1,368	980	
Measles	13.3	12.4	8.8	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	462	518	360	
All other infective and parasitic diseases	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	8.8	4.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	4,548	4,493	4,320	
Malignant neoplasm <sup>5</sup>	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.3	137.2	138.8	144.7	145.0	147.6	229,070	234,669	242,430	
Diabetes mellitus	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.6	29.7	16.9	16.3	15.6	15.2	25,706	25,151	25,000	
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	345.2	371.9	364.9	414.4	485.7	483.2	502.1	514.6	495.1	503.3	814,662	708,091	826,890	
Diseases of cardiovascular system	264.3	287.2	282.5	327.8	406.6	433.9	484.6	502.7	484.6	498.2	795,888	781,018	810,200	
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	106.9	95.8	93.0	89.0	90.9	88.9	100.9	107.3	104.1	106.6	169,800	167,777	175,120	
Rheumatic fever	5.3	6.2	3.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.7	1,523	1,297	1,220	
Diseases of heart	137.4	158.9	159.6	214.2	292.5	320.9	343.8	360.2	347.5	352.0	570,275	560,077	578,270	
Hypertension without mention of heart					0.4	1.0	1.3	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.9	12,387	11,383	11,260
General arteriosclerosis	14.7	26.4	26.2	(18.5)	17.3	17.9	20.5	20.4	18.8	19.4	32,351	30,225	31,360	
Other diseases of circulatory system				3.1	3.5	4.3	4.7	6.0	6.4	7.6	9,552	10,250	12,470	
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	81.0	84.6	82.4	86.7	79.0	49.3	17.4	11.9	10.6	10.2	18,774	17,073	16,690	
Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn	202.2	155.9	207.3	102.5	70.3	34.2	30.0	33.0	25.4	27.5	52,238	40,991	45,140	
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	2.7	4.0	3.6	6.2	6.8	6.1	5.3	5.8	5.8	6.3	9,240	9,391	10,890	
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis <sup>6</sup>	142.7	115.4	53.7	26.0	10.3	6.6	6.7	5.4	4.9	4.9	8,510	7,892	7,970	
Cirrhosis of liver	12.5	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	11.3	9.2	10.4	10.1	10.8	16,399	16,201	17,710	
Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, incl. nephrosis	7.7	10.2	6.3	4.3	2.5	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	2,789	2,515	2,320	
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	13.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	2,385	2,105	1,950	
Congenital malformations	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	18.0	12.7	12.6	12.5	11.9	20,012	20,081	19,520	
Certain diseases of early infancy	62.6	73.0	69.2	49.6	39.2	40.9	43.2	40.1	39.4	39.8	63,444	63,486	65,310	
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	117.5	47.5	31.8	30.4	23.7	15.9	15.8	13.7	12.5	12.3	21,693	20,209	20,190	
Motor-vehicle accidents	(3)	1.8	10.3	26.7	26.2	21.3	21.3	24.0	22.1	22.9	37,955	35,586	37,580	
All other accidents	72.3	82.4	59.7	53.1	47.0	42.4	39.3	36.1	33.8	32.7	57,077	54,446	53,690	
Suicide	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.4	11.4	11.4	10.1	10.1	9.9	15,947	16,356	16,200	
Homicide	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.9	6.3	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	7,640	7,735	7,480	
All other causes	326.2	206.4	153.9	134.6	94.8	64.4	68.2	62.4	59.8	61.0	98,713	96,347	100,210	

<sup>1</sup> Based on population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and estimated as of July 1 for other years. Population base excludes Armed Forces overseas for 1940-55.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes diarrhea of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 74.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE FOR ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1950 TO 1954

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	RATE <sup>1</sup>				
						1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
All accidents.....	91,249	95,871	96,172	95,032	90,032	60.6	62.5	61.7	60.0	55.9
Railway accidents.....	2,126	2,058	1,760	1,681	1,347	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	34,763	36,996	37,794	37,955	35,586	23.1	24.1	24.3	24.0	22.1
Traffic.....	33,863	36,030	36,824	36,929	34,582	22.5	23.5	23.6	23.3	21.5
Nontraffic.....	900	966	970	1,026	1,004	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	533	459	447	424	366	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Water-transport accidents.....	1,502	1,639	1,437	1,614	1,498	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9
Aircraft accidents.....	1,436	1,747	1,594	1,605	1,450	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances.....	1,584	1,497	1,440	1,391	1,329	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Gases and vapors.....	1,769	1,627	1,397	1,223	1,223	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
Accidental falls.....	20,783	21,376	20,945	20,631	19,771	13.8	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.3
Fall from one level to another.....	7,117	7,251	7,306	7,237	6,791	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.2
Fall on same level.....	4,569	4,945	4,627	4,379	4,096	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5
Unspecified falls.....	9,097	9,180	9,012	9,015	8,884	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5
Blow from falling object.....	1,613	1,535	1,391	1,336	1,255	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery.....	1,771	2,068	2,083	2,144	2,009	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
Electric current.....	965	988	1,056	984	965	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Fire and explosion of combustible material.....	6,405	6,788	6,922	6,579	6,083	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.8
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	842	944	886	815	742	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Firearms.....	2,174	2,247	2,210	2,277	2,281	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....	1,350	1,456	1,434	1,603	1,627	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Accidental drowning.....	4,785	5,055	5,346	5,352	5,049	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1
Excessive heat and insulation.....	137	422	1,401	576	978	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.6
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures.....	589	680	658	670	768	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
All other accidents.....	6,132	6,289	6,021	6,172	5,695	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 population excluding Armed Forces overseas. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 75.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE GROUPS: 1915 TO 1954

[Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text, p. 55. For total under 1 year, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

AGE	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Total under 1 year.....	99.9	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	47.0	38.3	32.0	31.3	29.2	28.4	28.4	27.8	26.6
Under 28 days.....	44.4	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	28.8	24.3	22.2	21.4	20.5	20.0	19.8	19.6	19.1
28 to 59 days.....	9.0	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6
2 months.....	7.6	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
3 months.....	{ 4.0	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
4 months.....	{ 16.9	13.1	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
5 months.....	{ 2.9	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
6 months.....	{ 2.7	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
7 months.....	{ 12.5	10.0	2.5	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
8 months.....	{ 2.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
9 months.....	{ 2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
10 months.....	{ 9.5	8.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
11 months.....	{ 1.8	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 76.—DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR THE 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1953 AND 1954

[By place of residence. Based on total population present in area, excluding Armed Forces overseas. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see Leading Causes of Death: United States, Each State and Territory and Specified Possessions, 1953, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 42, No. 14.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1953									
	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms <sup>1</sup>	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Congenital malformations	Tuberculosis, all forms
United States-----	360.2	144.7	107.3	60.0	40.1	33.0	20.4	16.3	12.6	12.3
New England-----										
Maine-----	435.2	179.3	117.5	52.4	31.2	24.8	25.5	19.9	12.7	10.5
New Hampshire-----	443.7	180.2	143.6	62.0	37.4	32.3	31.1	15.7	15.2	10.4
Vermont-----	464.0	180.9	131.9	53.2	28.1	29.4	37.1	20.4	17.2	6.2
Massachusetts-----	416.3	165.8	127.6	61.3	37.6	25.0	31.6	19.2	10.5	11.6
Rhode Island-----	449.0	182.5	118.4	54.7	29.8	26.8	26.7	19.2	11.8	11.2
Connecticut-----	427.7	172.1	103.1	39.8	32.0	16.9	19.3	29.3	13.4	11.1
Middle Atlantic-----	451.9	177.6	102.1	48.7	33.6	28.7	21.9	22.3	11.8	14.1
New York-----	468.0	185.2	95.2	46.9	32.5	29.9	19.8	21.0	11.4	13.8
New Jersey-----	441.8	181.0	101.1	42.6	31.6	24.4	18.7	21.1	12.2	13.2
Pennsylvania-----	433.4	164.8	112.8	54.3	36.1	29.2	26.6	24.8	12.1	14.9
East North Central-----	385.6	156.7	116.5	62.1	38.2	31.9	23.5	19.5	13.2	10.8
Ohio-----	372.7	158.5	122.2	61.0	39.7	31.3	29.9	23.0	13.3	11.7
Indiana-----	370.6	143.9	125.8	67.4	38.1	33.6	28.5	17.4	13.7	9.6
Illinois-----	450.6	167.5	112.5	59.4	35.4	37.3	18.0	16.6	11.9	14.0
Michigan-----	327.3	145.4	104.7	64.0	41.3	26.1	18.7	20.6	14.0	8.8
Wisconsin-----	380.9	161.7	124.8	61.2	36.0	29.2	25.2	18.5	14.6	6.1
West North Central-----	366.3	155.8	128.8	65.5	36.5	38.2	24.9	17.2	13.6	8.3
Minnesota-----	350.0	153.7	124.8	60.8	37.0	33.8	23.8	17.3	16.1	6.6
Iowa-----	372.5	159.1	146.3	62.4	31.7	35.3	26.7	16.3	11.9	4.6
Missouri-----	414.2	166.2	130.8	69.9	38.0	47.0	26.0	16.9	11.7	15.1
North Dakota-----	284.5	118.5	109.1	65.9	41.1	29.8	22.2	15.3	16.3	4.6
South Dakota-----	301.2	141.2	106.2	70.7	38.8	31.3	19.8	17.7	15.1	9.7
Nebraska-----	355.1	164.7	126.1	65.7	36.4	37.7	24.2	21.1	12.9	5.5
Kansas-----	340.4	144.1	122.8	66.0	37.3	36.0	25.2	16.8	15.3	4.9
South Atlantic-----	297.1	110.4	105.2	61.9	47.2	35.4	15.6	12.3	12.0	12.8
Delaware-----	405.4	135.8	93.2	69.0	44.5	31.3	23.9	22.3	15.2	15.5
Maryland-----	385.6	139.0	81.8	53.9	41.7	27.2	18.6	17.7	13.6	16.5
District of Columbia-----	306.9	155.6	92.0	60.9	52.2	33.5	15.8	13.6	11.6	21.6
Virginia-----	289.3	102.1	108.1	59.0	49.4	34.5	18.2	10.1	13.2	14.5
West Virginia-----	284.1	109.2	96.5	64.7	37.9	37.3	15.2	11.1	13.4	13.4
North Carolina-----	254.1	85.1	98.1	58.7	47.4	36.7	10.9	10.4	11.2	9.7
South Carolina-----	255.2	86.2	111.9	67.2	54.2	40.2	16.9	11.7	10.1	12.0
Georgia-----	264.8	101.9	128.5	63.1	48.3	40.2	13.5	11.9	11.8	12.3
Florida-----	327.9	143.2	109.5	68.1	47.2	32.1	17.1	13.1	10.9	10.0
East South Central-----	284.4	110.7	111.6	65.2	47.7	43.2	14.1	11.1	12.5	18.3
Kentucky-----	314.0	123.0	107.1	70.7	42.8	46.4	19.9	12.8	14.2	21.3
Tennessee-----	277.9	111.0	112.2	58.4	40.9	39.6	12.6	9.2	12.2	20.5
Alabama-----	273.8	104.4	115.1	64.1	53.5	44.5	12.5	11.2	12.0	16.0
Mississippi-----	268.5	102.4	111.9	69.8	56.8	42.6	10.9	11.7	11.5	13.8
West South Central-----	263.3	112.3	90.5	64.9	47.8	37.0	13.6	11.6	12.5	13.4
Arkansas-----	273.3	105.7	103.9	65.3	35.5	42.7	13.9	10.1	11.0	21.0
Louisiana-----	304.3	121.6	88.4	60.8	56.5	39.2	13.4	14.9	14.5	13.2
Oklahoma-----	288.4	133.4	112.8	66.7	38.7	38.4	17.6	14.5	11.5	11.5
Texas-----	240.5	105.0	82.5	65.8	49.9	34.6	12.5	10.1	12.5	12.4
Mountain-----	263.0	110.0	77.3	78.5	53.7	39.8	14.8	10.7	14.2	13.5
Montana-----	345.0	132.0	104.6	92.8	45.4	40.0	24.1	14.7	11.3	12.2
Idaho-----	303.5	119.4	86.2	81.3	45.8	28.1	17.2	13.3	12.3	5.6
Wyoming-----	264.8	98.3	75.8	94.5	52.9	28.3	12.3	14.7	14.7	4.4
Colorado-----	301.8	132.6	90.3	61.2	51.9	55.1	18.4	10.8	14.5	11.1
New Mexico-----	160.9	76.9	52.0	82.9	67.0	40.4	6.9	5.3	15.5	16.3
Arizona-----	224.6	95.9	64.9	88.7	63.1	47.4	13.6	8.5	16.8	30.9
Utah-----	226.3	91.3	62.5	65.0	46.1	18.8	10.4	11.7	13.9	4.9
Nevada-----	313.8	129.7	85.6	115.4	53.3	23.1	8.7	11.8	10.3	14.9
Pacific-----	348.9	141.2	99.5	60.3	37.5	26.9	24.1	11.0	12.7	10.4
Washington-----	357.0	145.7	112.3	61.8	38.9	30.3	21.1	15.2	13.7	7.3
Oregon-----	337.4	136.0	104.7	67.3	33.6	27.4	24.5	12.2	13.6	7.3
California-----	348.8	141.0	96.2	59.1	37.7	26.2	24.7	9.9	12.4	11.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

No. 76.—DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR THE 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1953 AND 1954—Continued

[By place of residence]

DIVISION AND STATE	1954									
	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms <sup>1</sup>	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, excl. pneumonia of newborn	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Congenital malformations	Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis
United States.....	347.5	145.6	104.1	55.9	39.4	25.4	18.8	15.6	12.5	10.6
New England.....										
Maine.....	426.9	184.6	111.4	50.3	33.2	22.2	23.1	19.4	12.5	9.1
New Hampshire.....	457.1	185.2	139.6	56.3	34.3	24.9	26.9	17.9	14.7	16.0
Vermont.....	466.9	205.6	126.9	47.3	31.3	21.1	31.1	21.8	12.9	10.7
Massachusetts.....	405.8	168.4	130.8	50.4	38.5	28.9	27.9	15.6	14.9	8.0
Rhode Island.....	437.7	187.6	111.6	54.3	32.3	24.4	23.7	19.6	12.7	8.6
Connecticut.....	416.5	176.5	95.0	42.4	32.7	19.0	21.0	24.6	12.3	8.6
Middle Atlantic.....	387.6	178.3	98.6	42.8	34.7	16.3	18.2	17.7	10.9	7.2
New York.....	427.2	175.3	96.0	45.2	32.8	23.5	19.2	20.8	11.5	9.7
New Jersey.....	446.5	182.4	90.6	43.8	31.6	25.3	17.5	19.9	10.9	8.7
Pennsylvania.....	416.2	178.7	92.5	41.0	32.3	21.2	15.9	21.0	12.0	9.4
East North Central.....	404.9	163.4	105.4	49.3	34.8	22.0	23.3	22.0	12.1	11.3
Ohio.....	364.8	155.4	109.9	54.2	38.6	24.4	23.3	19.0	13.2	10.5
Indiana.....	349.7	156.4	114.0	54.6	30.9	21.7	24.6	22.8	14.2	9.2
Illinois.....	357.8	146.5	123.6	60.4	40.2	24.0	23.3	16.9	12.9	12.2
Michigan.....	418.0	166.9	105.7	50.2	36.3	32.2	16.7	15.4	11.2	12.9
Wisconsin.....	316.4	143.7	99.1	56.2	42.0	20.8	16.5	20.5	14.1	8.9
West North Central.....	368.1	157.4	115.1	52.8	32.7	18.7	22.7	18.7	14.3	8.6
Minnesota.....	353.3	153.9	126.4	63.9	35.7	26.4	23.2	16.3	13.2	11.6
Iowa.....	329.0	152.7	116.9	56.0	33.8	22.8	20.7	17.8	14.8	6.7
Missouri.....	361.6	158.3	138.8	61.1	31.1	22.6	25.8	15.3	11.7	10.1
North Dakota.....	401.0	168.5	132.3	68.4	36.2	33.0	24.9	15.3	12.4	17.1
South Dakota.....	322.7	117.5	101.7	60.9	40.8	26.3	16.2	13.9	14.5	8.0
Nebraska.....	301.0	134.2	113.2	67.0	41.7	24.6	17.0	15.5	15.2	8.3
Kansas.....	342.3	159.6	128.8	59.9	35.7	28.0	22.5	18.6	12.8	7.6
South Atlantic.....	330.0	134.7	123.2	73.8	40.4	23.7	25.1	16.4	13.7	14.8
Delaware.....	290.0	115.6	104.8	58.8	46.5	27.3	15.2	11.9	12.3	12.2
Maryland.....	377.9	145.3	85.2	58.5	45.6	29.1	22.1	18.6	16.4	10.2
District of Columbia.....	359.2	140.0	78.8	50.2	41.6	22.2	16.4	16.9	13.4	10.1
Virginia.....	360.7	160.4	87.2	51.5	50.4	25.6	19.2	14.0	9.4	9.8
West Virginia.....	288.0	109.6	103.7	56.7	49.6	24.8	17.5	10.3	13.2	10.8
North Carolina.....	286.4	118.7	96.0	58.5	39.4	26.9	15.2	12.4	12.0	11.0
South Carolina.....	255.5	89.6	100.9	59.0	44.4	27.6	11.9	10.0	11.7	11.6
Georgia.....	240.9	91.1	106.9	57.4	49.1	31.5	13.6	10.5	10.9	13.7
Florida.....	259.1	105.7	131.6	62.4	49.9	32.7	13.3	10.6	12.3	15.9
323.6	147.1	112.6	65.5	47.4	25.5	17.5	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
East South Central.....	282.5	113.2	113.6	61.3	47.5	30.3	13.7	10.5	11.9	15.2
Kentucky.....	313.4	122.3	113.6	67.8	42.8	30.9	18.7	13.0	13.6	15.1
Tennessee.....	273.2	115.1	113.0	52.9	44.2	28.3	12.3	8.7	11.8	12.3
Alabama.....	273.9	105.1	114.4	63.5	50.4	33.2	12.4	9.7	11.7	16.8
Mississippi.....	266.3	108.7	113.5	62.8	55.0	28.3	10.8	10.9	10.2	17.4
West South Central.....	262.5	116.3	91.4	64.0	46.3	27.2	13.6	11.5	12.2	11.4
Arkansas.....	277.3	113.8	108.0	61.5	33.8	29.1	15.7	10.1	8.9	17.2
Louisiana.....	296.3	123.6	82.3	61.1	55.1	28.5	12.3	14.3	13.7	10.0
Oklahoma.....	303.8	140.3	120.3	77.1	37.4	28.4	19.6	13.5	11.7	15.1
Texas.....	237.2	108.2	83.6	63.7	48.3	26.0	12.1	10.2	12.6	9.7
Mountain.....	257.2	109.8	75.7	73.1	47.8	31.2	14.7	9.9	13.9	9.3
Montana.....	336.3	142.0	101.3	88.4	39.4	32.1	23.6	15.8	11.3	11.6
Idaho.....	297.0	114.2	87.3	82.9	39.3	19.9	18.2	11.5	15.4	10.4
Wyoming.....	275.2	102.0	79.9	84.6	56.4	28.2	11.1	9.1	17.1	8.4
Colorado.....	293.2	132.3	90.9	63.0	46.6	42.0	18.1	9.8	12.0	9.9
New Mexico.....	153.6	76.7	48.8	72.5	67.0	34.4	9.0	7.2	13.4	9.1
Arizona.....	213.4	102.7	60.3	76.3	52.4	33.9	11.9	7.1	16.2	7.8
Utah.....	232.9	86.4	61.3	61.0	37.4	18.8	9.3	11.7	14.6	8.3
Nevada.....	293.3	91.9	72.9	88.6	40.0	25.7	11.9	6.7	10.5	8.6
Pacific.....	340.3	141.3	98.4	54.6	35.9	22.6	22.9	10.4	12.4	6.8
Washington.....	353.5	144.4	108.7	56.8	36.1	25.0	23.5	14.3	13.8	7.0
Oregon.....	352.4	136.6	107.7	64.1	30.1	19.6	26.3	10.3	12.3	7.7
California.....	336.1	141.3	95.1	52.9	36.6	22.6	22.3	9.7	12.1	6.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

## VITAL STATISTICS, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION

No. 77.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS,  
BY STATES: 1940 TO 1954[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series, C 39-41]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS						RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
			1953			1954			1953			1954
	1940	1950	Total	White	Non-white		1940	1950	Total	White	Non-white	
United States	110,984	103,825	108,405	84,041	24,364	106,791	47.0	29.2	27.8	25.0	44.7	26.6
New England	5,196	4,729	4,877	4,684	193	5,117	39.2	24.3	22.8	22.5	36.1	23.2
Maine	810	650	578	575	3	564	53.2	30.9	26.3	26.3	33.3	24.9
New Hampshire	341	282	281	280	1	280	40.9	24.5	24.0	24.0	31.3	22.8
Vermont	309	221	230	228	2	233	44.5	24.5	24.7	24.5	25.0	25.1
Massachusetts	2,458	2,240	2,321	2,231	90	2,494	37.5	23.3	22.1	21.8	34.2	23.1
Rhode Island	410	450	434	418	16	416	37.9	27.8	24.8	24.6	33.2	23.1
Connecticut	868	886	1,033	952	81	1,130	34.0	21.8	21.4	20.7	38.6	22.4
Middle Atlantic	16,822	16,022	16,791	14,134	2,657	16,742	39.9	25.8	24.8	23.0	42.2	24.0
New York	7,297	7,429	8,008	6,721	1,287	7,881	37.2	24.7	24.6	22.9	40.7	23.5
New Jersey	2,121	2,467	2,638	2,175	463	2,778	35.5	25.2	23.4	21.4	41.1	23.5
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,126	6,145	5,238	907	6,083	44.7	27.6	25.7	23.0	45.3	24.9
East North Central	17,815	18,729	20,456	17,563	2,893	20,601	39.2	26.3	25.7	24.3	39.7	24.7
Ohio	4,744	4,990	5,533	4,789	744	5,575	41.4	26.8	26.2	25.0	38.4	25.0
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,786	2,485	301	2,790	42.1	27.0	26.3	25.2	42.4	25.6
Illinois	4,398	4,868	5,327	4,264	1,063	5,432	35.3	25.6	25.7	23.5	41.5	25.0
Michigan	4,032	4,230	4,731	4,038	693	4,792	40.7	26.3	25.9	24.5	37.9	24.9
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	2,079	1,987	92	2,012	37.3	25.7	23.4	23.0	39.1	21.0
West North Central	9,236	8,806	8,719	7,971	748	8,623	39.2	26.3	24.6	23.6	44.4	23.9
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,830	1,805	34	1,768	33.2	25.1	23.2	23.0	30.4	21.8
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,357	1,334	23	1,347	36.5	24.8	21.7	21.5	31.3	21.3
Missouri	2,885	2,510	2,558	2,089	469	2,521	46.9	29.2	27.8	25.5	46.1	26.9
North Dakota	593	453	452	425	27	425	45.1	26.6	26.6	25.6	61.6	24.4
South Dakota	466	473	441	390	51	462	38.7	26.6	24.4	22.7	54.7	25.4
Nebraska	792	796	799	759	40	782	36.0	25.0	24.4	23.9	41.2	23.1
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,273	1,169	104	1,318	38.3	25.7	24.5	23.6	41.9	24.6
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	18,387	10,419	7,968	18,380	57.1	33.7	31.4	25.3	45.7	30.4
Delaware	217	235	254	178	76	286	47.7	30.7	27.9	23.6	47.9	29.4
Maryland	1,590	1,465	1,741	1,203	538	1,804	49.1	27.0	27.6	24.2	40.5	27.2
District of Columbia	554	603	631	272	359	609	49.3	30.4	29.8	25.2	34.6	29.0
Virginia	3,335	2,836	2,906	1,855	1,111	2,920	58.5	34.6	32.3	27.0	48.0	30.7
West Virginia	2,260	1,822	1,387	1,286	101	1,317	53.7	36.1	29.8	29.5	33.9	28.3
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	3,658	1,831	1,827	3,465	57.6	34.5	32.7	24.6	48.8	30.2
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	2,192	892	1,300	2,142	68.2	38.6	34.5	25.0	46.7	32.0
Georgia	3,744	3,064	3,064	1,479	1,585	3,198	57.8	33.5	31.3	23.8	44.4	31.8
Florida	1,818	2,078	2,494	1,423	1,071	2,642	53.8	32.1	31.0	24.4	48.6	31.1
East South Central	13,080	11,006	10,294	6,124	4,170	10,012	55.7	36.2	34.0	28.9	46.0	32.5
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	2,413	2,153	260	2,281	53.1	34.9	33.2	32.1	45.6	30.4
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	2,522	1,797	725	2,508	53.5	36.4	30.3	27.3	42.0	30.3
Alabama	3,870	3,044	2,810	1,360	1,450	2,764	61.5	36.8	34.0	26.8	45.5	33.5
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	2,549	814	1,735	2,369	54.4	36.7	39.8	28.8	48.4	36.6
West South Central	15,991	12,992	13,554	9,667	3,887	12,600	61.2	34.6	32.7	29.2	46.7	30.0
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	1,272	782	490	1,153	47.0	26.5	29.5	26.1	38.6	26.5
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	2,752	1,168	1,584	2,614	64.3	34.6	32.7	22.8	48.0	30.2
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	1,461	1,143	318	1,397	40.9	30.2	28.6	25.4	51.0	27.3
Texas	8,675	7,630	8,069	6,574	1,495	7,436	68.3	37.4	34.2	32.1	47.7	31.1
Mountain	5,664	5,095	5,536	4,662	874	5,082	62.0	36.2	34.5	30.9	92.0	31.0
Montana	537	441	480	412	68	398	46.5	28.2	28.9	26.1	83.5	23.0
Idaho	506	434	426	409	17	407	42.9	27.1	25.4	24.7	69.7	23.7
Wyoming	232	247	243	233	10	270	44.7	32.5	27.7	27.3	42.7	30.2
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,247	1,206	41	1,213	60.4	34.4	32.9	32.8	35.8	31.2
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	1,147	911	236	1,090	100.6	54.8	45.7	39.9	106.0	42.5
Arizona	983	953	1,208	826	442	1,068	85.5	45.8	49.2	37.7	114.3	39.8
Utah	539	503	551	526	25	489	40.4	28.7	22.8	22.2	55.6	20.8
Nevada	109	139	174	139	35	147	51.7	37.9	33.4	29.6	67.8	25.1
Pacific	5,980	8,449	9,791	8,817	974	9,634	37.8	25.1	24.5	23.9	32.8	23.6
Washington	992	1,522	1,563	1,440	123	1,515	35.2	27.3	25.3	24.3	52.4	24.1
Oregon	585	812	926	888	38	869	33.2	22.5	23.2	22.8	38.0	22.5
California	4,403	6,115	7,302	6,489	813	7,250	39.2	25.0	24.5	23.9	30.9	23.7

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## MARRIAGES

75

## No. 78.—ESTIMATES OF MARRIAGES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN MAJOR CITY AREAS, BY MONTH: 1950 TO 1955

[Provisional data. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

MONTH	UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>					MAJOR CITY AREAS				
	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955
	Total	1,651,000	1,524,000	1,533,000	1,476,000	1,524,000	575,414	515,780	517,728	494,799
January	95,000	95,000	103,000	94,000	101,000	35,919	34,877	37,034	33,789	34,321
February	101,000	106,000	104,000	106,000	98,000	33,591	35,212	32,510	34,600	31,308
March	92,000	96,000	101,000	96,000	94,000	33,356	31,870	34,519	29,560	30,606
April	132,000	115,000	124,000	111,000	119,000	45,121	41,534	44,167	41,802	42,007
May	125,000	132,000	125,000	121,000	126,000	52,169	49,089	46,047	44,767	46,333
June	191,000	180,000	186,000	176,000	182,000	65,849	60,135	62,050	59,100	61,462
July	151,000	123,000	127,000	128,000	127,000	48,192	41,566	43,094	40,935	39,928
August	167,000	151,000	141,000	136,000	152,000	65,453	50,409	49,401	48,764	52,695
September	178,000	134,000	141,000	137,000	141,000	57,081	45,029	46,543	45,118	45,609
October	142,000	129,000	129,000	122,000	129,000	49,395	43,271	43,406	39,776	41,146
November	130,000	131,000	123,000	124,000	125,000	44,231	40,342	38,781	38,270	38,714
December	145,000	132,000	128,000	124,000	131,000	45,057	42,446	40,176	38,309	39,262

<sup>1</sup> For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1. Comparable final figures on marriages available for 1950-54 are 1,667,231 in 1960; 1,539,318 in 1952; 1,546,000 in 1953; 1,490,000 in 1954.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## No. 79.—MEDIAN AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND REMARRIAGE, FOR 24 REPORTING STATES: 1953 AND 1954

[By place of occurrence. Medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age except for Virginia for 1953 and 1954, Connecticut, Maryland, and New York for 1953, and Georgia for 1954, for which medians were computed on 5-year age groups]

STATE	1953				1954			
	First marriage		Remarriage		First marriage		Remarriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
	20.3	23.2	34.7	39.6	20.2	23.2	34.8	39.6
Total, 17 States <sup>1</sup>	20.3	23.2	34.7	39.6	20.2	23.2	34.8	39.6
Alabama	19.7	22.7	33.7	39.5	19.8	22.8	33.8	39.0
Connecticut	22.3	25.0	36.0	40.5	22.2	24.8	36.3	40.4
Delaware	21.3	23.8	35.9	41.1	21.2	23.8	35.8	41.2
Florida	20.9	23.7	36.1	41.4	20.7	23.7	36.7	42.1
Georgia	19.5	22.4	32.2	37.6	19.4	22.4	32.2	37.4
Idaho	19.0	22.4	32.7	36.7	19.1	22.8	32.0	36.7
Iowa	20.1	23.0	34.6	38.8	20.1	23.0	34.8	38.6
Kansas	19.7	22.5	33.7	37.8	19.7	22.6	33.5	37.7
Louisiana <sup>2</sup>	19.6	22.6	34.0	40.6	19.4	22.5	34.3	40.4
Maine	20.1	22.9	34.1	38.8	20.1	22.9	33.2	38.5
Maryland	20.6	23.7	35.4	40.2	20.4	23.7	35.3	40.2
Michigan	20.5	23.4	36.5	39.7	20.4	23.3	36.6	40.0
Missouri	20.6	23.6	34.8	39.8	20.5	23.6	34.6	39.2
Montana	19.9	23.6	33.5	37.9	19.8	23.5	33.8	37.6
New Hampshire	21.0	23.9	35.1	39.3	20.9	23.8	34.3	39.0
New York <sup>3</sup>	21.4	24.1	33.6	44.3	21.3	24.1	38.8	44.0
Oregon	19.8	22.9	36.1	39.0	19.7	22.3	36.1	40.0
South Dakota	20.2	23.5	32.7	38.1	20.1	23.5	33.1	37.9
Tennessee	20.5	22.8	32.9	38.7	20.3	22.8	32.8	38.9
Utah	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	19.5	22.4	33.5	37.3
Vermont	20.5	23.3	38.2	43.0	20.5	23.5	37.6	43.3
Virginia	21.5	23.6	34.1	39.6	21.4	23.7	34.3	40.2
Wisconsin	21.0	23.8	38.8	43.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Wyoming	19.9	23.2	32.8	37.3	19.9	23.3	32.3	36.3

<sup>1</sup> States included: Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes New Orleans. <sup>3</sup> Excludes New York City.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 80.—MARRIAGES, 1950, 1954, AND 1955, AND DIVORCES, 1950, 1953, AND 1954—  
NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

[By place of occurrence. For U. S. rates, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 77 and C 78]

DIVISION AND STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES <sup>1</sup>					
	Number			Rate <sup>2</sup>			Number			Rate <sup>2</sup>		
	1950	1954	1955 <sup>3</sup>	1950	1954	1955 <sup>3</sup>	1950	1953	1954	1950	1953	1954
United States	1,667,231	4,149,000	4,1524,000	11.1	4.9.2	4.9.3	385,144	4,390,000	4,379,000	4.2.6	4.2.5	4.2.4
New England	88,503	476,512	90,553	9.5	4.7.8	9.1	14,027	13,863	(5)	1.5	1.4	(5)
Maine	8,617	7,986	8,438	9.4	9.0	9.3	2,175	2,177	2,093	2.4	2.5	2.4
New Hampshire	7,631	6,934	7,141	14.3	12.6	12.8	1,040	1,112	1,067	2.0	2.0	1.0
Vermont	3,559	3,173	3,139	9.4	8.4	8.3	678	479	542	1.8	1.3	1.4
Massachusetts	41,711	4,34,490	48,046	8.9	4.7.0	9.6	6,516	6,473	4,5,835	1.4	1.3	1.2
Rhode Island	7,501	6,110	6,189	9.5	7.3	7.3	907	797	(5)	1.1	1.0	(5)
Connecticut	19,474	17,814	17,600	9.7	8.2	7.9	2,712	2,825	2,876	1.4	1.3	1.3
Middle Atlantic	277,035	235,733	244,828	9.2	7.3	7.5	4,29,274	(5)	(5)	4.1.0	(5)	(5)
New York	141,075	123,060	125,349	9.5	7.8	7.8	4,11,700	(5)	(5)	4.0.8	(5)	(5)
New Jersey	46,291	39,744	41,193	9.6	7.5	7.6	5,434	4,791	4,609	1.1	0.9	0.9
Pennsylvania	89,669	72,934	78,286	8.5	6.6	7.0	12,140	12,187	11,698	1.2	1.1	1.1
East North Central	317,344	4,284,489	288,792	10.4	4.8.7	8.6	4,77,279	4,79,015	(5)	4.2.5	4.2.5	(5)
Ohio	75,136	58,921	61,530	9.5	6.8	6.9	21,853	23,278	21,665	2.7	2.8	2.5
Indiana	61,659	46,977	64,103	6.5	15.8	14.8	4,11,600	4,12,388	4,11,850	4.2.9	4.3.0	4.2.8
Illinois	93,288	82,427	82,880	10.7	8.9.0	8.9	23,002	21,301	(5)	2.6	2.4	(5)
Michigan	53,180	51,243	54,679	9.1	7.3	7.6	15,979	16,537	16,281	2.5	2.4	2.3
Wisconsin	29,081	24,921	25,600	8.5	6.9	6.9	4,845	5,011	4,887	1.4	1.4	1.3
West North Central	137,285	7,119,063	126,712	9.8	7.8.2	8.6	4,30,702	30,982	7,30,210	4.2.2	2.1	7,2.1
Minnesota	30,991	23,247	24,835	10.4	7.4	7.8	4,049	4,118	4,029	1.4	1.3	1.3
Iowa	27,603	23,228	24,574	10.5	8.7	9.1	5,404	5,253	5,217	2.1	2.0	2.0
Missouri	34,300	7,33,520	37,372	8.7	7.8.2	9.1	12,177	12,342	7,11,705	3.1	3.0	7,2.9
North Dakota	5,108	4,437	4,151	8.2	7.0	6.5	589	580	554	1.0	0.9	0.9
South Dakota	6,969	6,102	6,137	10.7	9.1	9.1	929	928	954	1.4	1.4	1.4
Nebraska	13,328	11,307	12,008	10.4	8.3	8.7	2,554	2,367	2,427	1.9	1.7	1.8
Kansas	18,486	17,222	17,635	9.7	8.5	8.6	4,5,000	5,394	5,324	2.6	2.7	2.6
South Atlantic	265,061	7,252,923	263,790	12.5	7,11.1	11.4	4,53,722	(5)	(5)	4.2.5	(5)	(5)
Delaware	2,635	2,305	2,306	8.3	6.2	6.0	637	603	655	2.0	1.7	1.8
Maryland	50,661	41,597	44,012	6.21,6	16.0	16.5	5,039	5,207	5,111	2.2	2.1	2.0
Dist. of Col.	8,10,198	6,8,235	8,031	6,12,7	6,9.7	9.4	1,697	1,568	1,140	2.1	1.9	1.3
Virginia	36,732	36,150	37,065	11.1	10.2	10.3	5,941	8,009	7,262	1.8	2.2	2.0
West Virginia	6,17,199	7,13,608	15,012	8,6.6	7,6.8	7,5	4,2,200	(5)	(5)	4.2.1	(5)	(5)
North Carolina	6,29,751	6,25,660	26,102	7,6.3	6,6.1	6.1	6,361	(5)	(5)	1.6	(5)	(5)
South Carolina	6,46,175	45,374	46,485	8,21,8	20,0	20.4	4,2,300	7,2,334	7,2,425	4.1.1	7,1.0	7,1.1
Georgia	54,442	51,693	54,488	6,12,8	14.3	15.0	9,514	7,6,843	7,7,041	2.8	2.7	2.0
Florida	27,588	28,296	30,349	10.0	8.6	8.8	18,033	20,139	19,387	6.5	6.3	5.9
East South Central	134,272	126,128	130,230	11.7	11.0	11.3	4,30,736	(5)	(5)	4.2.7	(5)	(5)
Kentucky	6,33,019	6,22,680	21,884	6,11,2	6,7.6	7,3	4,8,100	(5)	(5)	4.2.6	(5)	(5)
Tennessee	21,602	22,513	23,398	6.6	6.7	6.7	7,828	7,699	7,866	2.4	2.3	2.3
Alabama	22,523	19,554	19,809	7.5	6.5	6.5	8,743	9,281	8,916	2.0	3.1	3.0
Mississippi	56,738	61,381	65,139	26.0	28.9	30.9	6,065	5,204	5,001	2.8	2.4	2.4
West South Central	4,190,039	4,152,202	155,720	13.1	4.9.9	10.1	4,65,500	(5)	(5)	4.4.5	(5)	(5)
Arkansas	6,51,584	6,10,099	15,175	6,27.0	6,9.0	8.5	4,8,500	8,234	7,917	4.4.6	4.4.5	4.4
Louisiana	4,26,900	22,582	21,999	10.0	7.8	7.5	4,5,400	(5)	(5)	4.2.0	(5)	(5)
Oklahoma	4,22,400	4,24,503	27,172	14.0	11.3	12.5	4,13,900	13,038	12,846	4.6.2	5.9	4.5.0
Texas	86,89,155	80,018	91,374	6,11,6	10.5	10.7	4,37,400	4,39,000	36,000	4.9	4.9	4.2.4
Mountain	132,594	4,126,725	133,633	26.1	4,22.3	22.7	4,27,931	(5)	(5)	4,28,906	4.5.5	4.5.1
Montana	7,235	6,575	5,492	12,2	10.6	10.3	1,951	1,986	1,960	3.3	3.2	3.2
Idaho	8,345	8,915	8,879	14.2	14.9	14.6	2,696	2,584	2,523	4.6	4.4	4.4
Wyoming	3,549	3,113	2,986	12,2	10.4	9.8	1,151	1,204	7,1,185	4.0	4.1	7,4.0
Colorado	13,735	12,392	12,633	6,4	8.2	8.2	4,4,400	4,4,300	4,4,300	4.3.3	4.3.0	4.2.9
New Mexico	22,717	4,19,500	42,200	33.3	25.1	24.8	1,204	2,655	(5)	4,2,500	3.9	(5)
Arizona	20,031	20,583	21,746	26.7	22.2	22.2	4,062	5,125	4,760	5.4	5.7	5.2
Utah	6,7,110	6,300	6,601	10.3	8.3	8.6	2,107	2,422	2,140	3.1	3.2	2.8
Nevada	6,49,872	6,49,432	51,946	311,6	265.4	230.9	8,909	10,127	9,502	55.7	51.9	45.2
Pacific	125,098	116,294	121,861	8.6	7.0	7.1	55,973	4,55,387	4,56,544	3.9	4.3.4	4.3.4
Washington	6,34,438	6,28,780	29,382	6,14.5	11.4	11.4	11,197	4,8,819	4,8,321	4.7	4.6	4.3.3
Oregon	11,300	9,567	10,648	7.4	5.6	6.4	5,943	6,372	6,120	3.9	3.9	3.7
California	79,360	77,947	81,831	7.5	6.2	6.3	38,833	40,196	42,093	3.7	3.3	3.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes reported annulments.

<sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 population. Based on total population in each specified area (excluding Armed Forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, estimated as of July 1 for other years.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional. Represents marriages reported for 23 States, marriage intentions filed for 1 State, and marriage licenses for the remaining States.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated. <sup>5</sup> Not available. <sup>6</sup> Marriage licenses. <sup>7</sup> Incomplete.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vols. 37 and 44, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

77

## No. 81.—DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS, BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, FOR 23 REPORTING STATES: 1953

[By place of occurrence. Data represent completed years between day, month, and year of marriage and day, month, and year of divorce, except as noted]

AREA	Total	DURATION OF MARRIAGE												
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years
Total 1.....	135,187	9,260	13,485	18,067	10,790	9,549	9,291	8,976	8,107	5,293	4,029	3,905	4,037	3,557
Divorces 2.....	131,049	8,601	13,140	12,807	10,545	9,344	9,037	8,741	7,869	5,129	3,915	3,797	3,890	3,435
Annulments 2.....	1,318	640	271	114	58	35	34	22	13	19	7	11	13	7
Alabama 3.....	9,281	898	521	983	730	672	559	605	640	388	274	251	279	229
Connecticut.....	2,825	19	74	146	187	170	220	213	225	145	107	97	134	115
Delaware.....	603	3	18	26	29	36	21	31	30	21	14	9	20	20
Florida.....	20,139	1,649	1,927	1,722	1,430	1,306	1,437	1,308	1,152	809	657	702	666	571
Georgia 4.....	6,843	644	746	844	467	461	445	397	355	242	204	178	201	148
Idaho 5.....	2,584	317	198	176	160	130	91	112	89	62	57	32	42	33
Iowa.....	5,253	613	657	544	453	348	303	336	265	169	117	124	120	128
Kansas.....	5,394	173	664	562	507	376	353	344	318	239	175	145	184	147
Maine.....	2,177	100	211	195	183	167	170	156	142	104	48	61	57	57
Michigan 4.....	16,537	254	1,568	1,650	1,402	1,246	1,238	1,269	1,129	761	519	494	527	477
Mississippi.....	5,204	506	675	523	385	362	345	296	279	187	133	149	131	98
Missouri.....	12,342	511	1,516	1,425	1,191	911	808	746	786	488	358	317	353	346
Montana.....	1,986	174	242	224	144	145	144	117	111	95	64	52	56	37
Nebraska.....	2,387	231	144	260	284	152	165	146	164	112	75	58	64	53
New Hampshire.....	1,112	44	91	93	81	93	74	74	63	47	31	31	44	40
North Dakota.....	580	28	56	50	53	46	53	32	28	27	21	13	23	18
Ohio.....	23,278	1,303	2,331	2,172	1,821	1,778	1,765	1,673	1,415	861	691	720	740	655
Oregon.....	6,372	709	739	664	516	449	435	405	375	205	170	160	157	147
South Dakota.....	928	100	106	110	70	59	64	55	42	25	26	28	19	16
Tennessee.....	7,690	823	826	735	604	521	495	561	408	263	236	228	183	162
Vermont.....	479	7	33	31	36	30	32	30	34	8	13	19	17	28
Virginia.....	8,009	60	484	658	622	585	618	592	521	387	330	37	343	32
Wyoming 4.....	1,204	144	142	132	101	91	94	70	57	35	39	37	20	32

AREA	DURATION OF MARRIAGE—continued												Median duration in years	
	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 years and over		
Total 1.....	3,032	2,505	2,187	2,283	2,128	1,881	1,714	6,137	4,129	2,073	1,007	686	2,079	6.1
Divorces 2.....	2,942	2,412	2,104	2,207	2,035	1,802	1,663	5,926	4,002	2,021	977	660	2,048	6.1
Annulments 2.....	1	5	4	2	3	2	2	9	5	2	2	1	31	1.0
Alabama 3.....	196	177	146	142	125	122	106	423	304	140	70	68	227	6.3
Connecticut.....	89	88	79	74	90	77	49	202	122	50	28	25	9.1	9.1
Delaware.....	19	16	16	13	10	8	9	38	25	11	4	3	153	9.7
Florida.....	487	398	351	311	301	260	276	1,031	668	347	152	131	100	6.4
Georgia 4.....	154	134	109	99	107	87	82	285	176	101	45	22	310	5.7
Idaho 5.....	29	27	23	25	35	33	10	63	37	20	8	775	4.4	4.4
Iowa.....	93	92	74	70	85	60	81	217	139	77	35	28	25	5.0
Kansas.....	111	93	90	90	72	62	75	223	147	106	34	24	71	6.1
Maine.....	51	32	40	33	44	36	36	114	88	26	18	6	2	6.4
Michigan 4.....	420	321	246	335	321	275	218	786	557	272	126	72	54	6.7
Mississippi.....	104	80	89	91	42	88	59	183	170	85	44	42	58	5.4
Missouri.....	282	214	163	200	154	143	146	528	379	186	87	63	41	5.7
Montana.....	43	33	37	33	31	22	29	68	42	15	12	8	8	5.4
Nebraska.....	43	39	39	30	39	38	26	103	73	37	24	10	8	6.0
New Hampshire.....	32	27	23	18	20	17	15	77	43	14	14	6	7	6.7
North Dakota.....	9	10	8	10	13	13	3	35	24	7	10	7	3	6.7
Ohio.....	528	455	405	420	390	338	296	1,067	600	383	181	97	103	6.2
Oregon.....	122	92	99	101	107	79	80	242	152	62	32	21	52	5.2
South Dakota.....	19	17	18	10	15	14	12	43	35	15	3	5	2	5.3
Tennessee.....	170	129	104	131	103	89	91	323	218	96	65	39	86	5.6
Vermont.....	11	11	11	17	9	10	2	37	27	14	8	4	8.8	8.8
Virginia.....	7	790	475	294	159	54	34	34	34	3	3	3	7.7	4.9
Wyoming 4.....	20	20	17	21	15	10	13	40	23	9	5	1	4.9	4.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes data for Virginia; duration of marriage not tabulated by comparable intervals.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes data for Connecticut and Virginia; divorces and annulments not tabulated separately for Connecticut.

<sup>3</sup> Duration of marriage computed to nearest year. <sup>4</sup> Incomplete.

<sup>5</sup> Duration computed by subtracting date of marriage from date of separation.

<sup>6</sup> Includes figures for 10 to 14 years. <sup>7</sup> Includes figures for 15 to 19 years.

No. 82.—PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND GRADUATE NURSES, AND MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND NURSING SCHOOLS: 1920 TO 1955

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 79-84]

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Physicians, number	144,977	153,803	175,163	(1)	204,359	211,680	214,667	218,522	221,779	(1)
Per 100,000 population	136	125	133	(1)	135	137	137	137	136	(1)
Medical schools:										
Number	85	76	77	77	79	79	79	79	79	80
Graduates	3,047	4,565	5,007	5,136	5,563	6,135	6,080	6,668	6,816	6,985
Dentists, number	56,152	71,055	70,601	(1)	89,441	(1)	91,638	93,726	95,883	(1)
Per 100,000 population	53	58	54	(1)	59	(1)	59	59	59	(1)
Dental schools:										
Number	46	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	(1)
Graduates	906	1,561	1,757	3,212	2,565	2,830	2,975	2,945	3,084	(1)
Graduate nurses, number	103,879	214,292	284,159	(1)	374,584	331,879	(1)	(1)	389,600	(1)
Per 100,000 population	98	175	216	(1)	249	216	(1)	(1)	244	(1)
Nursing schools:										
Number	1,755	3,1,885	1,311	1,295	1,190	1,170	1,155	1,135	1,128	(1)
Graduates	14,980	32,810	23,600	31,721	25,790	28,794	28,782	29,021	28,281	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Registered nurses.

<sup>3</sup> For the year 1929.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.

No. 83.—GROSS CHARGES, INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES, AND GROSS AND NET COSTS PER FAMILY INCURRED BY FAMILIES FOR PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES AND GOODS: 1955

[Amounts shown in billions of dollars, except averages. For year ending June 30. Data are based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,809 families comprising 8,846 persons]

ITEM	GROSS CHARGES INCURRED		INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES INCURRED		AVERAGE GROSS COSTS PER FAMILY		AVERAGE NET COSTS PER FAMILY <sup>1</sup>	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent charges covered by benefits	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total	10.2	100	1.5	15	207	100	178	100
Physicians' charges	3.8	37	.5	13	75	36	67	38
Surgery	.8	8	.3	38	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Obstetrics	.4	4	.1	25	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other physicians	2.6	25	.1	4	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Hospitals	2.0	20	1.0	50	42	20	21	12
Prescriptions and other medicines	1.5	15	(3)	-----	31	15	31	17
Other medical goods and services	1.3	13	(3)	1	26	13	26	15
Dentists <sup>2</sup>	1.6	16	(3)	-----	33	16	33	18

<sup>1</sup> Represents "out-of-pocket" charges.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$50,000,000.

<sup>4</sup> Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 84.—MEDIAN GROSS AND NET CHARGES INCURRED AND PERCENT OF INCOME SPENT BY FAMILIES FOR PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES AND GOODS: 1953

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 83]

ITEM	All families	With insurance	With no insurance
Families in sample			
Median gross charges	2,809	1,780	1,029
Median net charges	\$110	\$145	\$63
Percent of families having net charges:	\$98	\$117	\$63
\$0 to \$94	48	41	60
\$95 and over	51	57	38
Families in sample having annual incomes under \$10,000	2,634	1,659	975
Median percent of family income spent on health services	4.1	4.9	2.9

Source of tables 83 and 84: Odin W. Anderson, *National Family Survey of Medical Costs and Voluntary Health Insurance*, Health Information Foundation.

## HOSPITALS

79

## No. 85.—HOSPITALS—TYPE OF CONTROL AND SERVICE: 1909 TO 1954

[For 1909-1953, covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration was a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. Hospital registration series was discontinued by the A. M. A. in 1954. For 1954, covers hospitals and related institutions listed by the American Hospital Association. Listing is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Requirements for Accepting Hospitals for Listing*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the American Hospital Association. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 92-117.]

YEAR	TOTAL			TYPE OF CONTROL							
				Governmental				Nonprofit		Proprietary	
	Hos-pitals	Beds		Federal		State and local		Hos-pitals	Beds	Hos-pitals	Beds
		Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Hos-pitals	Beds	Hos-pitals	Beds				
1909	4,350	421,065	4.7	71	8,827	1,232	189,049	14,056	223,189	-----	-----
1914	5,037	532,481	5.4	93	12,602	2,294	232,834	14,650	287,045	-----	-----
1918	5,323	612,251	5.9	110	18,815	2,303	262,254	14,910	331,182	-----	-----
1920	6,152	817,020	7.7	209	57,091	4,351	431,764	-----	-----	-----	-----
1925	6,896	802,065	6.9	288	63,581	1,524	556,145	8,907	336,143	1,882	64,859
1930	6,719	955,869	7.8	316	83,353	1,408	658,359	2,640	268,568	1,822	64,066
1935	6,246	1,075,139	8.4	297	476,673	1,457	799,466	2,956	322,707	1,415	50,408
1940	6,291	1,226,245	9.3	336	108,928	1,431	764,761	2,901	298,490	1,623	54,066
1941	6,358	1,324,381	9.9	428	179,202	1,436	786,309	3,703	305,471	1,584	53,399
1942	6,345	1,383,827	10.3	474	220,938	1,450	794,843	2,926	316,291	1,495	51,755
1943	6,655	1,649,254	12.3	827	476,673	1,457	799,466	3,084	352,972	1,351	50,781
1944	6,611	1,729,945	13.0	798	551,135	1,464	801,143	2,981	328,714	1,368	48,953
1945	6,511	1,738,944	13.1	705	546,384	1,478	810,334	2,990	331,286	1,338	50,940
1946	6,280	1,468,714	10.5	464	264,486	1,498	818,248	2,992	336,981	1,326	48,999
1947	6,276	1,425,222	9.9	401	213,204	1,516	817,001	3,016	344,581	1,343	50,436
1948	6,335	1,423,520	9.7	372	185,098	1,528	834,669	3,084	352,972	1,351	50,781
1949	6,572	1,439,080	9.7	361	182,254	1,576	842,901	3,157	350,891	1,478	53,984
1950	6,430	1,456,912	9.6	355	186,793	1,557	860,248	3,160	368,866	1,349	51,005
1951	6,637	1,529,988	10.0	388	216,939	1,644	880,781	3,237	370,956	1,368	52,312
1952	6,665	1,541,615	9.9	386	211,510	1,692	888,113	3,282	390,987	1,305	51,005
1953	6,840	1,573,014	9.9	392	200,535	1,744	912,469	3,375	407,706	1,329	52,304
1954 <sup>2</sup>	6,970	1,577,901	9.8	430	189,238	1,800	919,870	3,421	417,343	1,319	51,515

YEAR	GENERAL (long and short term)				Nervous and mental		Tuberculosis		All other								
	Hospitals	Beds				Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds						
		Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>														
				Hospitals	Beds												
1920 <sup>4</sup>	4,013	311,158	2.9	521	295,382	52	10,150	1,566	200,329	-----	-----						
1925	4,041	293,301	2.5	589	341,480	466	49,131	1,800	118,153	-----	-----						
1930	4,302	371,609	3.0	561	437,919	515	65,940	1,341	80,401	-----	-----						
1935	4,257	406,174	3.2	592	529,311	496	70,373	901	69,281	-----	-----						
1940	4,432	462,360	3.5	602	621,284	479	78,246	778	64,355	-----	-----						
1941	4,518	533,498	4.0	596	638,144	477	82,365	767	70,374	-----	-----						
1942	4,557	594,260	4.4	581	646,118	468	82,372	734	61,077	-----	-----						
1943	4,885	850,576	6.3	575	650,993	455	79,860	740	67,825	-----	-----						
1944	4,833	925,818	7.0	566	648,745	453	79,848	759	75,434	-----	-----						
1945	4,744	922,549	7.0	563	657,393	449	78,774	755	80,228	-----	-----						
1946	4,523	641,331	4.6	575	674,030	450	83,187	732	69,266	-----	-----						
1947	4,539	592,453	4.1	585	680,913	441	81,328	711	70,528	-----	-----						
1948	4,589	576,459	3.9	586	691,499	438	81,993	722	73,569	-----	-----						
1949	4,761	574,683	3.9	606	705,423	444	83,470	761	75,454	-----	-----						
1950	4,713	587,917	3.9	579	711,921	431	85,746	707	71,328	-----	-----						
1951	4,890	640,207	4.2	596	728,187	430	88,379	721	73,215	-----	-----						
1952	4,924	640,928	4.1	585	732,929	428	89,571	728	78,102	-----	-----						
1953	5,087	653,762	4.1	593	749,393	420	88,406	740	81,468	-----	-----						
1954 <sup>5</sup>	5,280	663,137	4.1	591	755,506	393	83,330	701	75,988	-----	-----						

<sup>1</sup> Beds per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas). <sup>2</sup> Local hospitals included in "nonprofit."

<sup>3</sup> Includes proprietary hospitals. <sup>4</sup> State hospitals only. <sup>5</sup> New series; data may not be entirely comparable with figures for prior years.

<sup>6</sup> Data for years prior to 1920 not available.

Source: 1909 to 1953, American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill., annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*; 1954, American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Administrators Guide Issue, Part II, August 1955.

## No. 86.—HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1946 TO 1954, AND BY STATES, 1954

[For coverage, see headnote reference to 1954 in table 85 which applies to all years here]

YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITALS		BEDS		BASSINETS		PATIENTS ADMITTED		AVERAGE CENSUS <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term
		Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	Total	General and special short- term	
1946	6,125	4,444	1,435,778	473,059	85,585	80,987	15,674,602	13,655,087	1,141,804	340,823
1947	6,173	4,475	1,400,318	465,209	86,271	82,162	17,788,535	15,908,436	1,190,266	354,143
1948	6,190	4,499	1,411,450	471,555	87,241	83,176	16,821,483	15,072,483	1,241,185	360,871
1949	6,277	4,585	1,435,288	476,584	88,891	84,843	17,224,351	15,427,726	1,240,217	352,039
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483,185	16,663,224	1,252,831	371,827
1951	6,832	5,066	1,521,959	516,020	92,502	88,304	18,783,272	16,670,751	1,297,841	377,990
1952	6,903	5,122	1,561,809	530,669	95,631	90,930	19,628,577	17,413,157	1,335,673	384,693
1953	6,978	5,212	1,580,054	545,903	97,061	92,175	20,183,827	18,097,626	1,341,023	393,776
1954										
Total	6,970	5,212	1,577,961	553,068	97,773	92,908	20,345,431	18,391,675	1,342,508	392,969
Alabama	121	98	21,436	7,450	1,492	1,391	329,454	295,507	17,852	4,796
Arizona	71	38	7,256	2,959	665	509	132,733	107,336	5,722	2,058
Arkansas	87	76	14,943	4,515	994	969	193,391	165,932	12,494	2,624
California	422	283	117,655	39,020	5,935	5,321	1,503,107	1,258,790	100,772	28,908
Colorado	105	78	18,493	6,107	1,144	1,066	249,169	206,809	15,485	4,281
Connecticut	72	41	23,648	7,838	1,354	1,353	286,705	269,988	21,238	5,816
Delaware	17	9	4,731	1,286	249	249	46,113	42,508	4,030	894
Dist. of Col.	28	17	14,970	4,354	808	702	173,818	137,195	12,702	3,114
Florida	151	120	23,941	10,405	1,995	1,788	406,165	351,241	18,387	6,591
Georgia	151	127	27,832	8,988	1,884	1,725	404,294	345,869	23,313	5,566
Idaho	52	45	3,933	2,913	575	552	85,098	79,938	2,699	1,148
Illinois	353	242	103,829	34,724	5,528	5,402	1,185,076	1,104,877	90,382	25,000
Indiana	140	110	30,723	12,022	2,285	2,285	468,424	452,478	27,159	8,931
Iowa	128	107	22,719	9,758	1,725	1,664	332,885	318,721	18,730	6,601
Kansas	153	133	18,724	8,305	1,640	1,535	287,364	260,277	15,036	5,520
Kentucky	127	97	23,605	8,303	1,685	1,609	349,636	308,878	19,510	5,474
Louisiana	135	112	23,148	11,062	1,686	1,563	417,989	383,746	18,709	7,403
Maine	58	41	8,937	2,820	630	592	102,309	92,351	7,678	1,001
Maryland	85	41	30,468	8,007	1,275	1,146	287,961	236,127	25,616	5,842
Massachusetts	214	139	67,087	20,614	3,369	3,218	653,367	533,602	57,139	14,840
Michigan	266	192	68,772	21,795	4,055	3,920	887,341	828,034	60,065	16,707
Minnesota	211	168	32,198	13,943	2,384	2,356	496,879	471,128	27,304	10,069
Mississippi	105	93	13,513	5,112	1,111	1,059	219,710	198,110	10,712	3,006
Missouri	157	118	37,165	14,968	2,363	2,239	481,609	443,532	31,683	11,221
Montana	64	52	6,182	3,304	694	625	115,568	106,772	4,522	1,959
Nebraska	115	101	14,046	5,755	1,165	1,135	198,207	185,987	11,446	3,822
Nevada	17	12	1,543	890	150	139	30,759	27,907	1,154	546
New Hampshire	41	33	6,611	2,564	493	474	81,380	76,074	5,275	1,545
New Jersey	157	100	55,100	17,179	3,102	3,025	560,315	523,309	46,787	12,378
New Mexico	52	30	5,445	1,919	530	415	92,850	73,253	4,122	1,123
New York	503	337	225,957	64,452	8,847	8,561	1,980,890	1,798,136	203,177	49,344
North Carolina	183	144	31,903	13,141	2,671	2,571	537,447	486,935	25,219	8,537
North Dakota	52	44	6,884	2,765	609	580	102,012	97,145	5,448	1,750
Ohio	262	187	76,265	27,755	4,764	4,731	1,038,848	995,245	65,541	21,227
Oklahoma	128	102	18,784	5,950	1,396	1,248	250,645	220,375	15,510	3,953
Oregon	79	67	12,654	5,631	1,029	1,029	210,028	200,668	10,262	3,622
Pennsylvania	348	252	113,324	42,091	7,108	6,041	1,333,686	1,256,040	98,063	31,705
Rhode Island	24	14	9,951	2,614	513	489	93,736	79,350	8,397	1,808
South Carolina	77	62	16,873	5,954	1,263	1,159	260,729	226,019	13,919	4,176
South Dakota	68	52	7,199	2,928	681	622	108,823	95,157	5,866	1,818
Tennessee	154	120	27,001	9,704	1,791	1,733	401,128	361,423	22,258	6,690
Texas	564	483	60,422	26,663	5,436	4,999	1,152,066	999,182	48,092	16,562
Utah	39	29	5,442	2,170	605	578	91,641	85,103	4,251	1,410
Vermont	28	22	4,181	1,569	321	321	53,417	49,866	3,816	1,039
Virginia	124	91	32,004	9,311	1,977	1,760	422,197	346,946	27,867	6,924
Washington	129	107	24,398	8,947	1,869	1,694	384,820	337,974	20,501	5,906
West Virginia	80	71	15,372	6,964	1,075	1,064	276,419	262,965	12,760	5,255
Wisconsin	218	145	36,862	14,742	2,510	2,482	531,494	508,127	30,980	10,346
Wyoming	36	30	3,802	1,460	334	311	50,129	48,683	2,858	845

<sup>1</sup> Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Administrators Guide Issue, Part II, August 1955.

**No. 87.—PATIENTS IN PROLONGED-CARE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1931 TO 1953**

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source.]

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT END OF YEAR					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT END OF YEAR				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions <sup>3</sup>	Private institutions <sup>3</sup>	
	Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>	State	Other <sup>2</sup>		Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>			
1931	352,279	284.0	305,315	38,783	8,181	77,587	62.5	77,587	(4)	
1935	416,926	327.6	353,305	52,979	10,642	97,439	76.6	93,150	4,289	
1940	473,058	358.6	404,293	58,087	10,678	104,784	79.4	101,164	3,620	
1942	497,938	380.3	432,550	53,604	11,784	114,864	87.7	109,442	5,422	
1943	500,564	392.6	430,958	57,250	12,356	113,037	88.7	107,028	6,009	
1944	506,346	399.6	434,209	59,882	12,255	118,634	93.5	112,375	6,159	
1945	518,018	406.1	438,864	66,054	13,100	119,232	93.5	113,376	5,856	
1946	520,247	382.4	445,561	71,385	12,301	119,456	86.8	113,475	5,981	
1947	540,987	379.5	452,464	70,148	12,375	125,128	87.8	118,703	6,420	
1948	554,454	381.9	469,500	71,859	13,095	127,797	88.0	121,426	6,371	
1949	564,160	382.3	478,008	72,230	13,918	132,861	90.0	125,849	7,012	
1950	577,246	384.3	489,930	73,240	14,076	135,082	89.9	128,145	6,937	
1951	533,831	353.3	497,013	22,525	14,293	136,991	90.7	129,763	7,223	
1952	544,283	354.9	507,806	23,187	13,290	139,046	90.7	132,165	6,881	
1953	550,146	358.3	520,633	24,407	14,101	142,688	91.4	135,367	7,321	

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1931 to 1940; per 100,000 estimated civilian population as of July 1, 1942 to 1953.

<sup>2</sup> Includes county and, through 1950, city hospitals and Veterans Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.

\* Not available.

**No. 88.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN PROLONGED-CARE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1951 TO 1953**

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE <sup>1</sup>				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
	1951 <sup>2</sup>	1952	1953		1951	1952	1953
			Total	State			
<b>Patients on books at beginning of year</b>							
In hospitals and institutions	613,296	624,585	637,338	595,599	152,035	154,160	156,987
In family care	525,601	533,398	547,813	509,391	134,558	136,235	139,311
In other extramural care	5,326	4,707	4,945	4,943	2,760	1,288	1,366
<b>Admissions during year</b>	222,881	232,626	249,609	169,882	15,680	14,881	16,202
First admissions	149,337	153,834	165,002	115,048	12,138	12,446	12,787
Readmissions	60,882	66,996	70,703	43,954	1,213	1,073	1,174
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	12,662	11,796	13,904	10,880	2,329	1,362	2,241
<b>Separations during year</b>	210,113	219,634	235,606	156,687	12,741	12,144	12,845
Discharges	150,083	158,602	171,213	102,179	7,100	7,305	7,143
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	14,184	13,393	15,486	10,888	2,762	1,857	2,609
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	44,499	46,423	47,569	42,406	2,761	2,870	2,942
Deaths in extramural care	1,347	1,216	1,338	1,234	118	112	91
<b>Patients on books at end of year</b>	626,477	637,577	651,341	608,764	154,974	156,897	160,344
In hospitals and institutions	533,831	544,283	559,146	520,638	136,991	139,046	142,688
In family care	6,152	4,970	5,083	5,061	1,720	1,217	1,763
In other extramural care	86,494	88,324	87,112	83,056	16,263	16,634	15,893

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> Information on admissions and separations from Iowa county hospitals not available in 1951, causing difference of 2,226 patients at end of year and 1,813 patients at beginning of year 1951.

Source of tables 87 and 88: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 89.—PATIENTS IN PROLONGED-CARE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1953

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE <sup>1</sup>				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS					
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals	Number		Total <sup>3</sup>	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>
United States.....	559,146	165,002	123,894	79.4	142,688	12,787	10,347	1,168	11,576	7.4
Alabama.....	9,988	1,466	1,466	49.3	1,285	147	126	21	147	4.9
Arizona.....	1,683	703	703	80.3						
Arkansas.....	4,961	1,833	1,660	92.4						
California.....	38,657	18,605	12,540	107.2	7,222	657	510	9	441	3.8
Colorado.....	5,675	2,324	1,175	83.7	939	17	16	1	17	1.2
Connecticut.....	9,426	3,574	2,264	107.1	2,971	213	177	30	189	8.9
Delaware.....	1,704	705	705	200.3	447	32	31		32	9.1
District of Columbia.....	7,113	1,135	1,135	137.9	708	51	51		51	6.2
Florida.....	7,526	2,939	1,122	36.4	648	61	37	23	56	1.8
Georgia.....	11,265	3,199	2,575	73.9	752	34	34		34	1.0
Idaho.....	1,231	596	596	101.0	777	40	30		40	6.8
Illinois.....	38,393	11,188	9,378	104.3	10,583	914	84	2	822	9.1
Indiana.....	10,556	2,632	1,778	42.9	4,732	610	547	63	610	14.7
Iowa.....	8,455	3,152	1,889	71.0	3,560	290	246	40	286	10.7
Kansas.....	4,673	904	848	43.8	2,004	143			143	7.4
Kentucky.....	7,706	3,281	1,519	52.7	878	45	45		24	0.8
Louisiana.....	7,814	2,226	1,628	57.1	1,009	39	34	5	25	1.2
Maine.....	2,898	528	528	61.0	1,368	77	77		77	8.9
Maryland.....	9,520	3,060	1,026	78.7	1,869	360	343	17	345	14.1
Massachusetts.....	24,555	7,480	6,174	129.0	8,258	817	732	81	742	15.5
Michigan.....	21,903	6,407	3,128	45.9	8,699	949	760	189	949	13.9
Minnesota.....	11,350	4,028	3,221	10.0	4,607	324	272	39	289	9.4
Mississippi.....	5,125	2,075	1,940	91.1	830	6	6		6	0.3
Missouri.....	12,602	2,822	1,549	38.5	2,632	164	128	35	130	3.2
Montana.....	1,958	606	606	99.7	543	15	15		15	2.5
Nebraska.....	4,893	1,187	983	73.0	2,188	166	127	27	137	10.2
Nevada.....	406	174	174	93.0						
New Hampshire.....	2,644	669	669	123.7	638	19	19		19	3.5
New Jersey.....	21,995	5,879	5,089	99.8	5,260	347	326	7	261	4.9
New Mexico.....	1,139	698	343	46.4	111	10	10		10	1.4
New York.....	93,669	10,371	16,265	105.4	23,357	2,100	1,906	150	1,958	12.7
North Carolina.....	9,928	3,439	2,446	59.7	1,489	295	295		295	7.2
North Dakota.....	2,066	401	401	64.0	1,214	28	18	8	23	3.7
Ohio.....	29,014	9,636	7,150	84.7	7,178	653	653		653	7.7
Oklahoma.....	7,959	2,412	1,472	67.9	1,908	271	220	50	271	12.5
Oregon.....	4,647	1,084	1,791	110.9	1,461	214	214		214	13.3
Pennsylvania.....	39,518	7,821	5,857	56.4	11,209	926	667	153	547	5.2
Rhode Island.....	3,640	1,082	973	121.8	858	76	73		76	9.5
South Carolina.....	5,764	2,038	1,658	75.7	1,443	184	136	28	184	8.4
South Dakota.....	1,760	527	527	80.5	529	61	48	13	61	9.3
Tennessee.....	8,135	3,167	2,127	64.7	912	56	56		56	1.7
Texas.....	16,461	4,268	3,802	46.4	4,495	379	238	141	379	4.6
Utah.....	1,322	310	310	41.6	650	72	72		72	9.7
Vermont.....	1,946	632	357	94.4	498	39	39		39	10.3
Virginia.....	10,883	3,279	2,154	64.2	2,437	242	218	24	214	6.4
Washington.....	7,493	2,681	2,068	86.0	2,851	307	297		307	12.8
West Virginia.....	5,358	1,650	1,636	82.1	151	10	10		10	0.5
Wisconsin.....	15,108	4,048	3,289	93.6	3,751	391	372	9	284	8.1
Wyoming.....	656	181	181	64.2	484	36	32	3	36	12.8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes patients in Veterans Administration hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1953.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 1,272 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

**No. 90.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC PROLONGED-CARE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX: 1953**

[Excludes first admissions to Veterans' Administration hospitals since data classified by type of admission are not available. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex]

DIAGNOSIS	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			Admitted to State hospitals
				Total	Male	Female	
All patients	113,545	63,124	50,421	100.0	100.0	100.0	104,915
Acute brain syndromes	3,881	2,065	916	3.4	4.7	1.8	3,608
Chronic brain syndromes	42,524	23,821	18,703	37.5	37.7	37.1	39,629
Meningoencephalitis syphilis	1,647	1,122	525	1.5	1.8	1.0	1,594
Other central nervous system syphilis	467	331	136	0.4	0.5	0.3	433
Alcohol intoxication	3,708	3,009	789	3.3	4.8	1.6	3,375
Drug or poison intoxication (except alcohol)	181	103	78	0.2	0.2	0.2	162
Trauma	751	591	160	0.7	0.9	0.3	713
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	16,363	9,293	7,070	14.4	14.7	14.0	15,747
Other circulatory disturbance	1,171	648	528	1.0	1.0	1.0	1,070
Convulsive disorder	1,888	1,094	794	1.7	1.7	1.6	1,776
Senile brain disease	13,303	6,088	7,265	11.7	9.6	14.4	11,968
All other chronic brain syndromes	2,955	1,597	1,358	2.6	2.5	2.7	2,791
Psychotic disorders	38,545	16,960	21,585	33.9	26.9	42.8	35,610
Involutorial psychotic reaction	5,053	1,519	3,534	4.4	2.4	7.0	4,587
Manic-depressive reaction	3,819	1,572	2,247	3.4	2.5	4.5	3,551
Psychotic depressive reaction	836	371	465	0.7	0.6	0.9	755
Schizophrenic reactions	27,248	12,626	14,622	24.0	20.0	29.0	25,364
Paranoid reactions	936	515	421	0.8	0.8	0.8	842
All other psychotic disorders	653	357	296	0.6	0.6	0.6	511
Psychophysiologic autonomic and visceral disorders	217	104	113	0.2	0.2	0.3	202
Psychoneurotic reactions	5,747	2,649	3,098	5.1	4.2	6.1	4,974
Personality disorders	13,135	10,628	2,507	11.6	16.8	5.0	12,258
Transient situational personality disturbance	1,238	710	528	1.1	1.1	1.0	1,073
Mental deficiency	3,216	1,949	1,267	2.8	3.1	2.5	3,069
Mental disorder, undiagnosed	3,577	2,313	1,264	3.1	3.7	2.5	3,225
Without mental disorder	1,465	1,025	440	1.3	1.6	0.9	1,267

**No. 91.—PERSONNEL AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS AND IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1940 TO 1953**

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953
<b>STATE HOSPITALS FOR PROLONGED CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS</b>						
Total personnel, full-time	70,195	63,303	105,817	110,773	114,426	124,646
Average daily resident patient population <sup>1</sup>	390,554	430,760	479,709	494,960	492,588	514,160
Ratios of patients to personnel:						
Total employed	5.7	6.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1
Physicians <sup>2</sup>	274.8	384.3	259.9	249.6	244.9	226.9
Graduate nurses	94.0	166.8	104.9	108.8	104.7	117.3
Other nurses and attendants	10.3	13.0	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.3
Social workers	1,144.9	1,050.6	631.2	548.7	519.1	460.7
Maintenance expenditures, total <sup>3</sup>	\$1,000.	119,778	165,743	371,399	408,543	505,283
Per capita <sup>4</sup>	dollars	300.63	385.90	772.67	828.24	932.50
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS</b>						
Total personnel, full-time	15,744	15,926	25,744	26,902	29,237	31,025
Average daily resident patient population <sup>1</sup>	96,975	111,268	125,704	127,315	131,199	133,493
Ratios of patients to personnel:						
Total employed	6.2	7.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3
Physicians <sup>2</sup>	518.6	732.0	519.4	495.4	438.8	430.6
Graduate nurses	219.4	390.4	210.9	209.1	185.0	178.0
Other nurses and attendants	11.7	14.1	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.6
Teachers	140.5	187.6	166.5	176.6	148.4	157.4
Maintenance expenditures, total <sup>3</sup>	\$1,000.	27,961	42,727	91,822	102,702	119,020
Per capita <sup>4</sup>	dollars	291.13	386.11	745.60	807.11	920.13

<sup>1</sup> Average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting personnel data only.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical infernaries.

<sup>3</sup> Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting expenditures only.

Source of tables 90 and 91: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

## No. 92.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1953

[Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by sex and age]

AGE	Total	Male	Female
Total	104,915	58,578	46,337
Under 15 years	1,229	795	434
15 to 24 years	10,197	5,871	4,326
25 to 34 years	18,580	10,223	8,357
35 to 44 years	18,582	10,569	8,013
45 to 54 years	15,577	8,968	6,609
55 to 64 years	12,233	7,132	5,101
65 to 74 years	13,647	7,489	6,158
75 to 84 years	10,859	5,496	5,363
85 years and over	3,153	1,461	1,692
Unknown	858	574	284

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

## No. 93.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED: 1945 TO 1954

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 94. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 85-91]

DISEASE	1945	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
Amebiasis	3,412	4,871	5,543	4,568	3,550	4,280	4,444	3,523
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	4,991	4,235	3,510	3,130	2,537	2,032	1,823
Diphtheria	18,675	9,493	7,969	5,796	3,983	2,960	2,355	2,041
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	34,943	25,753	29,080	23,367	32,215	23,197	16,533	13,846
Encephalitis, acute infectious	785	730	903	1,135	1,123	1,012	1,935	2,806
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum		708	2,027	2,820	7,349	17,428	33,700	50,093
Leprosy	40	63	41	44	57	57	60	56
Malaria	62,763	9,606	4,151	2,184	5,600	7,023	1,310	715
Measles	146,013	616,104	625,281	319,124	530,118	683,077	449,146	682,720
Meningoencephalitis, acute	8,208	3,376	3,519	3,788	4,164	4,884	5,077	4,436
Pollomylelitis, acute	13,624	27,726	42,033	33,300	28,386	57,870	35,592	38,476
Psittacosis	27	32	35	26	25	135	169	563
Rabies in animals <sup>1</sup>	9,928	8,405	7,587	7,901	8,008	8,445	8,903	7,297
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	472	547	570	404	347	327	313	294
Salmonellosis, paratyphoid fever	649	882	1,243	1,233	1,773	2,596	3,946	5,375
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	185,570	91,205	87,220	64,494	84,151	113,677	132,935	147,785
Smallpox	346	57	49	39	11	21	4	29
Tetanus		601	579	486	506	484	506	524
Trachoma	2,565	1,475	1,584	2,916	3,088	773	1,722	
Trichiniasis	487	353	327	393	367	395	277	
Tuberculosis, all forms	114,931	187,006	134,865	121,742	118,491	109,837	106,925	100,540
Tularemia	900	1,086	1,179	927	702	668	601	681
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,840	2,795	2,484	2,128	2,341	2,252	2,160
Typhus fever, endemic (murine)	5,193	1,171	985	685	378	205	221	163
Venereal diseases: <sup>2</sup>								
Gonorrhea	313,363	345,501	317,950	286,746	254,057	253,839	246,311	249,883
Syphilis	351,767	314,313	256,463	217,558	174,924	169,198	150,026	131,260
Other	10,261	12,559	11,034	8,187	6,885	6,098	5,209	4,650
Whooping cough (pertussis)	133,792	74,715	69,479	120,718	68,687	45,030	37,129	60,886

<sup>1</sup> For 1945-51, figures from Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture.<sup>2</sup> None of these cases fulfill the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.<sup>3</sup> For 1945-51, figures (civilian cases only) from the Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 3, No. 53.

## REPORTABLE DISEASES

No. 94.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED, BY MONTH: 1954

[Figures on number of reported cases of communicable diseases in this and table 93 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete, with degree of completeness varying from State to State. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned.]

DISEASE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Anemia	3,223	268	307	300	323	256	299	283	313	277	237	291	
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	1,823	104	128	124	169	157	179	163	182	128	114	138	
Diphtheria	2,041	205	158	187	123	100	96	122	193	273	274	216	
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	13,846	1,301	798	919	797	1,031	1,337	1,369	1,266	1,417	1,132	1,079	
Encephalitis, acute infectious	2,606	102	150	173	202	226	256	211	281	444	270	126	165
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	50,093	4,005	5,783	6,524	5,206	4,597	3,971	3,346	3,137	3,129	2,983	2,761	3,690
Leprosy	56	1	4	2	4	11	6	3	7	5	5	5	4
Malaria	715	19	28	23	29	73	63	109	86	43	43	19	
Measles	632,720	36,979	63,821	113,916	129,300	131,450	105,478	37,702	9,189	4,538	7,248	13,473	29,397
Meningococcal infections	4,436	505	479	541	493	406	326	229	225	224	280	322	386
Polyomyelitis, acute	38,476	618	463	361	414	800	1,705	5,179	8,584	9,761	6,620	2,690	1,145
Psittacosis	563	9	30	37	33	201	96	37	31	20	8	16	144
Rabies in animals	7,297	629	856	815	737	618	540	483	411	426	463	466	491
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	294	1	1	2	9	45	54	59	26	17	3	5	
Salmonellosis (paratyphoid fever)	5,375	283	271	712	441	340	456	374	521	370	764	334	503
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	147,785	17,051	19,646	23,302	18,178	14,918	10,072	6,733	5,668	5,113	5,589	8,697	11,347
Smallpox	2 <sup>a</sup> 9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	
Petanus	524	43	30	32	26	47	46	64	68	58	54	32	34
Trachoma	1,172	72	28	108	153	99	83	86	121	99	134	89	100
Trichiniasis	277	19	27	41	19	24	30	17	15	20	17	20	28
Tuberculosis, all forms	100,540	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Tularemia	681	62	55	51	36	47	53	59	38	57	44	49	130
Typhoid fever	2,169	89	131	123	117	150	174	267	310	285	256	137	130
Typhus fever, endemic (murine)	163	7	14	6	8	16	19	26	21	14	10	13	9
Venereal diseases: <sup>2</sup>	249,883	131,260	59,940	33,415	1,325	1,117	60,219	32,980	69,324	33,198	31,657	31,657	60,460
Gonorrhea	4,650	4,353	4,307	5,055	4,475	4,928	4,497	5,268	5,094	5,287	1,146	1,083	1,083
Syphilis	60,886	4,353	4,307	5,055	4,475	4,928	4,497	5,268	5,094	5,287	5,391	6,086	6,086

<sup>1</sup> Includes some cases not tabulated by month.

<sup>2</sup> None of these cases fulfill the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Reports received by quarters.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 3, No. 53.

## No. 95.—NUTRITION—APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1935 TO 1955

[In pounds. Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 128-155]

COMMODITY	1935-1939, average	1947-1949, average	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954 <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>1</sup>
Meats (carcass weight), total	125.3	140.5	142.7	142.6	136.2	144.3	153.7	153.3	161
Beef	54.8	64.7	63.1	62.6	55.3	61.5	70.7	79.2	81
Veal	8.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	6.6	7.1	9.5	9.9	9.6
Lamb and mutton	6.7	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.5
Pork (excluding lard)	55.7	67.4	66.8	68.2	70.9	71.6	62.9	59.7	66
Fish (edible weight), total	10.9	10.3	10.5	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.0
Fresh and frozen	5.3	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.9	6.1	(2)
Canned <sup>2</sup>	4.8	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	(2)
Cured	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	(2)
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number)	296	380	378	383	396	405	404	415	417
Chicken (eviscerated weight)	13.2	18.5	19.4	20.3	22.2	23.1	22.6	23.8	22.7
Turkey (eviscerated weight)	2.1	3.2	3.2	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.5
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids	31.2	29.2	28.7	29.0	28.0	27.3	26.7	27.1	27.5
Total nonfat milk solids	39.6	46.6	46.1	46.5	46.7	47.8	47.2	48.3	49.0
Cheese	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.4	7.8	7.7
Condensed and evaporated milk	16.5	19.8	19.5	19.8	18.0	17.4	17.2	16.5	16.5
Fluid milk and cream	330	359	352	349	352	352	349	349	353
Ice cream (product weight)	9.8	18.5	17.4	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.7	17.2	18.0
Fats and oils, total, fat content	44.8	41.8	42.0	45.2	41.6	43.6	43.6	45.1	45.4
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight)	16.8	10.5	10.4	10.6	9.5	8.6	8.5	9.0	9.2
Lard	10.9	12.2	11.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.2	10.3
Margarine (actual weight)	2.8	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.8	7.9	8.4	8.3
Shortening	11.6	9.5	9.6	10.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	11.6	11.6
Other edible fats and oils	6.4	7.2	7.8	8.5	7.6	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.3
Fruits:									
Fresh, total	137.1	130.4	122.1	106.6	114.6	111.1	107.8	102.3	101.3
Citrus	48.5	54.0	47.2	40.7	44.5	43.8	42.8	40.6	40.7
Apples (commercial)	30.2	25.2	24.7	22.9	25.4	21.1	20.2	19.3	19.7
Other (excluding melons)	58.4	51.2	50.2	43.0	44.7	46.2	44.8	42.4	40.9
Processed:									
Canned fruit	14.8	18.1	18.5	21.0	18.7	20.6	20.6	19.2	20.2
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	3.8	15.9	15.1	13.4	14.2	13.5	13.7	13.4	13.2
Frozen (incl. juices)	0.8	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.8
Dried	5.7	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2
Vegetables:									
Fresh (total commercial) <sup>4</sup>	140	151	147	147	145	145	146	146	141
Canned	29.6	38.5	33.2	41.5	41.2	40.9	41.8	40.9	40.9
Frozen <sup>5</sup>	50.4	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.8
Potatoes	128	112	109	101	107	98	102	104	100
Sweetpotatoes	21.3	12.8	11.5	12.3	7.2	7.0	8.1	7.0	8.1
Dry edible beans	8.7	6.6	6.8	8.5	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.3	8.0
Sugar (refined)	96.0	93.8	94.5	99.4	92.5	96.8	96.5	95.4	94.9
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal	22.8	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.0	12.0	12.0
Corn syrup	7.6	9.8	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.9
Cornstarch	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
Corn sugar	2.7	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.6
Breakfast cereals	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hominy	1.4	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Oat food products	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Barley food products <sup>6</sup>	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Wheat:									
Flour <sup>7</sup>	157	135	134	133	131	130	126	124	121
Breakfast cereals	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Rye flour	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Rice, milled	5.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3
Beverages:									
Coffee <sup>8</sup>	13.9	18.0	18.5	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.7	14.7	14.6
Tea	0.66	0.57	0.59	0.59	0.64	0.62	0.66	0.68	0.68
Cocoa beans	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.0
Peanuts (shelled)	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Not available.<sup>3</sup> Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.<sup>4</sup> Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens.<sup>5</sup> Average for 1937-39. <sup>6</sup> In terms of malt equivalent.<sup>7</sup> Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. <sup>8</sup> Green bean basis.

No. 96.—NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY: 1935 TO 1955

[Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 122-127]

NUTRIENTS	UNITS	1935- 1939, average	1947- 1949, average	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955 (prel.)
Food energy	Cal.	3,270	3,230	3,200	3,250	3,210	3,240	3,210	3,200	3,220
Protein	Grams	90	94	94	95	94	96	96	97	97
Fat	do	132	140	139	144	140	145	141	144	148
Carbohydrate	do	440	406	401	401	398	392	388	384	384
Calcium	do	.93	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.04
Iron	Mg.	14.4	17.0	16.7	16.8	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.1	17.0
Vitamin A value	I. U.	8,200	8,300	8,100	8,200	7,700	7,800	7,900	7,800	7,800
Thiamine	Mg.	1.45	1.90	1.88	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.89
Riboflavin	do	1.88	2.33	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.33	2.33	2.34	2.36
Niacin	do	15.8	19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.6	19.9	19.9	19.9
Ascorbic acid	do	118	121	116	112	114	114	116	115	115

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 97.—FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY PLAN: 1936 TO 1955

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN <sup>2</sup> (school-lunch program)	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs				
	Persons partici- pating	Quantity	Cost <sup>1</sup>	Children partici- pating	Quantity	Cost <sup>1</sup>	Children partici- pating	Cost
1936	1,000	1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000	1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000	\$1,000
1936	10,431	634,665	31,792	(3)	6,174	244	-----	-----
1940	11,910	1,694,890	57,674	2,496	92,904	3,962	7	1
1945	945	105,600	7,043	3,938	94,390	5,796	4,630	41,613
1947	927	139,750	2,873	4,834	151,350	8,048	6,016	59,872
1948	1,179	180,191	13,742	7,209	283,313	32,779	6,015	53,976
1949	1,106	173,913	14,002	6,542	286,355	36,025	6,960	58,772
1950	1,113	255,112	24,452	10,129	466,718	55,189	7,840	64,539
1951	1,041	237,780	25,304	9,901	405,340	49,925	8,638	68,275
1952	1,112	40,616	7,326	10,126	196,787	32,173	9,321	66,320
1953	1,364	44,113	16,935	9,700	201,142	66,469	9,795	67,185
1954	2,359	171,781	60,937	9,362	351,477	109,044	10,139	67,266
1955	3,852	296,679	97,359	10,213	297,647	83,136	10,971	69,142

<sup>1</sup> Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.

<sup>2</sup> For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 90.      \* Not available.      <sup>4</sup> Excludes \$9,697,000 for nonfood expenditures.

No. 98.—FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, BY FOOD GROUPS: 1955

[For year ending June 30]

COMMODITY	TOTAL		SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS		INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES	
	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
	1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000 pounds	\$1,000
Total	594,326	180,495	297,647	83,136	296,679	97,359
Dairy products	273,401	123,638	101,546	49,425	171,855	74,213
Canned fruits	58,961	7,232	57,222	7,055	1,739	177
Canned vegetables	42,637	4,329	42,637	4,329	-----	-----
Beef products	37,970	15,245	25,276	10,149	12,694	5,006
Rice	22,811	3,476	6,750	1,029	16,061	2,447
Citrus juice	5,586	997	5,586	997	-----	-----
Fats and oils	71,777	16,150	25,663	5,774	46,114	10,376
Dry beans	74,943	7,869	26,997	2,835	47,946	5,084
Miscellaneous	6,240	1,559	5,970	1,543	270	16

Source of tables 97 and 98: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

## No. 99.—SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (INDEMNITY PLAN)—SCHOOLS AND CHILDREN PARTICIPATING: 1955

[For year ending June 30. Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating <sup>1</sup>	ENROLLMENT			STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating <sup>1</sup>	ENROLLMENT				
		Participating		Percent			Participating		Percent		
		Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)				Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			
Total.....	58,465	34,029	10,971	32.2	Cont. U. S.—Con.						
Continental U. S.—	56,179	33,335	10,649	31.9	Nebraska.....	491	272	66	24.1		
Alabama.....	1,436	722	310	42.9	Nevada.....	76	44	10	22.2		
Arizona.....	311	107	71	36.0	New Hampshire.....	307	110	28	26.7		
Arkansas.....	665	437	181	41.4	New Jersey.....	716	1,031	124	12.0		
California.....	3,860	2,467	753	30.5	New Mexico.....	272	208	41	19.5		
Colorado.....	621	293	76	25.9	New York.....	3,612	2,928	1,086	37.1		
Connecticut.....	406	420	83	19.2	North Carolina.....	1,613	1,026	509	49.6		
Delaware.....	92	69	14	20.3	North Dakota.....	791	134	49	36.3		
Dist. of Columbia.....	181	125	44	34.9	Ohio.....	1,910	1,740	431	24.8		
Florida.....	935	620	262	41.7	Oklahoma.....	1,771	466	163	35.1		
Georgia.....	1,427	906	335	37.0	Oregon.....	654	337	103	30.4		
Idaho.....	416	143	50	34.0	Pennsylvania.....	1,507	2,189	322	14.7		
Illinois.....	3,463	1,827	665	36.4	Rhode Island.....	120	150	23	15.2		
Indiana.....	1,335	880	258	29.4	South Carolina.....	1,079	507	245	48.2		
Iowa.....	1,042	601	176	29.3	South Dakota.....	290	143	29	19.9		
Kansas.....	973	422	105	25.0	Tennessee.....	1,926	732	331	45.2		
Kentucky.....	1,288	635	252	39.7	Texas.....	2,549	1,772	433	24.4		
Louisiana.....	1,601	670	440	65.7	Utah.....	332	189	68	36.0		
Maine.....	615	214	64	29.8	Vermont.....	310	80	27	34.4		
Maryland.....	587	531	115	21.6	Virginia.....	1,313	726	279	38.4		
Massachusetts.....	1,962	864	333	44.3	Washington.....	952	527	180	28.4		
Michigan.....	2,273	1,521	455	29.9	West Virginia.....	1,505	458	146	31.8		
Minnesota.....	1,269	678	232	34.2	Wisconsin.....	1,696	718	158	22.0		
Mississippi.....	1,065	554	205	37.5	Wyoming.....	128	67	20	29.5		
Missouri.....	2,229	837	247	29.5	Alaska.....	16	26	2	9.0		
Montana.....	261	131	33	25.0	Hawaii.....	172	114	81	71.2		
					Puerto Rico.....	2,063	546	234	42.9		
					Virgin Islands.....	35	8	4	56.9		

<sup>1</sup> As of November 1954. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

<sup>2</sup> Source: Latest data available from the Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for 1954-55 except for Hawaii and Virgin Islands for which 1951-52 data are used. Private school enrollment is for 1951-52.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.